

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN

London King's Cross to Hitchin North Jn Timetable Construction Notes	
Sat/Sun	All trains to be timed over the Slow lines between 2350 Sat and 0750 Sun with an additional [3] approaching Holloway in the Up and Hitchin in the Down.
London King's Cross to Holloway (Inclusive) Timetable Construction Notes	
Sun/Mon and Midweek	Fast Lines to remain open for access to either AB or CD Lines
Holloway (Exclusive) to Hitchin North	
Sun/Mon and Midweek	All trains to be timed over the Slow lines between 0001 MTWThF and 0520 MTWThF with an additional [3] approaching Holloway in the Up and Hitchin in the Down.
Hitchin North Jn to Huntingdon (Up) / Holme (Down) Timetable Construction Notes	
Sat/Sun	All trains to be timed over the Slow lines between 2350 Sat and 0750 Sun with an additional [3] approaching Hitchin Cambridge Jn in the Up and Fletton Jn in the Down.
Sun/Mon and Midweek	All trains over the fasts to be timed with an additional [10] between 2300 SuMTWTh and 0600 MTWThF approaching Hitchin Cambridge Jn in the Up and Fletton Jn in the Down.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
King's Cross Station Area Station (inc.) to Belle Isle Jn 101.01	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0750 Sun ABC&D Maximum 6 Platforms BLOCKED or E&F Lines Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0750 Sun ABC&D Maximum 6 Platforms BLOCKED or E&F Lines Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0750 Sun ABC&D Maximum 6 Platforms BLOCKED or E&F Lines Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0750 Sun ABC&D Maximum 6 Platforms BLOCKED or E&F Lines Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0750 Sun ABC&D Maximum 6 Platforms BLOCKED or E&F Lines Maximum 4 Platforms BLOCKED	At King's Cross - Four platforms are to be available electrically for the stabling of trains. Specific Platforms and aligning running lines to be applied for at informed traveller stage Trains can stable with pantographs lowered in platforms that are under possession unless otherwise specified, details to be published in the CPPP publication
	SUN/ MON	0005 Mon to 0520 Mon A&B Lines 3 Platforms (0, 1 & 2) BLOCKED or C&D Lines 4 Platforms (3, 4, 5 & 6) BLOCKED or E&F Lines 4 Platforms (7, 8, 9 & 10) BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0520 Mon A&B Lines 3 Platforms (0, 1 & 2) BLOCKED or C&D Lines 4 Platforms (3, 4, 5 & 6) BLOCKED or E&F Lines 4 Platforms (7, 8, 9 & 10) BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0520 Mon A&B Lines 3 Platforms (0, 1 & 2) BLOCKED or C&D Lines 4 Platforms (3, 4, 5 & 6) BLOCKED or E&F Lines 4 Platforms (7, 8, 9 & 10) BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0520 Mon A&B Lines 3 Platforms (0, 1 & 2) BLOCKED or C&D Lines 4 Platforms (3, 4, 5 & 6) BLOCKED or E&F Lines 4 Platforms (7, 8, 9 & 10) BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0520 Mon A&B Lines 3 Platforms (0, 1 & 2) BLOCKED or C&D Lines 4 Platforms (3, 4, 5 & 6) BLOCKED or E&F Lines 4 Platforms (7, 8, 9 & 10) BLOCKED ①	Specific Platforms and aligning running lines to be applied for at informed traveller stage There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details

NOTES:

① ① Access to be maintained to/from the North London Incline line via the slow lines between Copenhagen Jn and Holloway Jns.

LN101.01 Midweek opportunity on the next page.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 3 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
King's Cross Station Area Station (inc.) to Belle Isle Jn 101.01 Continued	MID WEEK			2345 MTWThF to 0520 TWThFSa A&B lines 3 Platforms (0, 1 & 2) BLOCKED or 2345 MTWThF to 0520 TWThFSa C&D Lines 4 Platforms (3, 4, 5 & 6) BLOCKED or 2345 MTWThF to 0520 TWThFSa E&F Lines 4 Platforms (7, 8, 9 & 10) BLOCKED ①			Specific Platforms and aligning running lines to be applied for at informed traveller stage There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details

NOTES:

① ① Access to be maintained to/from the North London Incline line via the slow lines between Copenhagen Jn and Holloway Jns.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 4 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Belle Isle Jn to Holloway (Excl.) 101.02	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0150 Sun to 0750 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED ②	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0150 Sun to 0750 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED ②	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0150 Sun to 0750 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED ②	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0150 Sun to 0750 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED ②	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0150 Sun to 0750 Sun Slow Lines BLOCKED ②	If AB or CD (but not Both) are taken between Kings Cross and Belle Isle, then there is no opportunity to take the section 4 Fast lines between Belle Isle and Holloway. Fast lines and Platforms 0-6 blocked but no movement required in this section of the 2023 timetable
	SUN/ MON	0050 Mon to 0450 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED	0050 Mon to 0450 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED	0050 Mon to 0450 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED	0050 Mon to 0450 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED	0050 Mon to 0450 Mon Slow Lines BLOCKED	No Fast line opportunity exists in section 4 Sunday night
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES:

- ②** If AB or CD (but not Both) are taken between Kings Cross and Belle Isle, then there is no opportunity to take the section 4 Fast lines between Belle Isle and Holloway

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 5 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Holloway (Exc.) to Wood Green South Jn (Exc.) 101.03	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0750 Sun Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	Normal access/egress to/from Ferme Park, Bounds Green and/or Hornsey EMUD's to be maintained. Route to be maintained to/ from Moorgate Lines. Isolations that affect Ferme Park, Bounds Green and/or Hornsey EMU Depots must be applied for at Informed Traveller Timescales (T- 35)
	SUN/ MON	0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0520 Mon Fasts or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED ①	ECS from Hornsey EMUD to King's Cross to run via Harringay up Reversal Line and Bowes Park Reversal line
	MID WEEK	0010 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa Fast or Slow No 1 or Slow No 2 Lines BLOCKED There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Route to be maintained to/ from Moorgate Lines before 0105 and after 0515.

NOTES:

- ①** One double section of slow lines may be Blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 6 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wood Green South Jn (Inc.) to Digswell (Exc) 101.04	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① 0230 Sun to 0620 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① 0230 Sun to 0620 Sun All BLOCKED Weeks 47 and 48 See EAS Section 7	0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① 0230 Sun to 0620 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① 0230 Sun to 0620 Sun All BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① 0230 Sun to 0620 Sun All BLOCKED	If isolation takes out power to Welwyn Garden City EMU Sidings depot must be energised for 15 minutes after close of service and for 40 minutes before start of service to enable the stabling and preparation of units. To be applied for at T – 35 timescales Access that affects Welwyn Garden City Station on a Sunday will be 0235 Sun to 0620 Sun
	SUN/ MON	0020 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0020 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0020 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0020 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0020 Mon to 0520 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	
	MID WEEK	0025 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa Fast or Slow lines ① ②					

NOTES:

① ①

One double section of slow lines may be blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South Jn. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales
When slow lines blocked services to travel over fast lines and unable to call at Welham Green (Down and Up) and Hatfield (Up).

②

No access opportunity exists between Wood Green South Jn and New Barnet on Monday/Tuesday Nights when LN120 Section 5 is applied in Weeks 41, 47, 01, 07, 13, 19, 25 and 31. This is to enable ECS to moves to reverse at New Barnet vice Bowes Park.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 7 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Digswell (Inc.) to Woolmer Green Jn 101.05	WEEK END	0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED Weeks 47 and 48 See EAS Section 7	0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED	0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted	Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted	Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted	Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted	Standard Possession Opportunities not permitted	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 8 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Woolmer Green Jn to Stevenage (Fast Lines) Woolmer Green Jn to Langley Jn (Slow Lines) 101.06	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③ Weeks 47 and 48 See EAS Section 7	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun Fast or Slow Lines ① OR 0150 Sun to 0625 Sun ALL BLOCKED ③	
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines ①	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Fasts ② or 0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Slows ②					

NOTES:

② ① ①

One double section of slow lines may be blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South Jn. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales.

③

Possession of the slow lines not to be taken beyond K2237Bpts/K2239pts

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 9 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Langley Jn to Stevenage (Slow Lines) 101.07	WEEK END	0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED	0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED	0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED	0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED	0200 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stevenage to Hitchin South (Exc.) 101.08	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Sun to 0210 Sun Fast or Slow Lines BLOCKED ①	
		0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0620 Sun All Lines BLOCKED	
		0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ①	0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ①	0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ①	0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ①	0620 Sun to 0750 Sun Fast Lines BLOCKED ①	
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ②	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ②	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ②	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ②	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ②	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ① ②					

NOTES

- ① ① One double section of slow lines may be blocked between Holloway and Hitchin South. Possession of the slow lines to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales and is not a standard opportunity. When engineering work is taking place between Stevenage and Biggleswade and Letchworth Garden City a Fast Line block can not be taken to allow Stevenage terminating services to shunt via Signal K214 (Down Fast Line).
- ② ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hitchin South to Cambridge Jn (Exc.) 101.09	WEEK END	0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ①	0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ①	0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ①	0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ①	0220 Sun to 0620 Sun Down Slow, Up Slow BLOCKED 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Fast, Up Fast, BLOCKED ①	
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED ①	0005 Mon to 0525 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa Fast Lines BLOCKED ① ②					

NOTES

- ① ①** A Down Route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via either the Down Royston Flyover via Down Slow Line or Down Royston Line using Cambridge Jn.
- ②** If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Cambridge Jn (Inc.) LN101.09a	WEEK END	0215 Sun to 0615 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0215 Sun to 0615 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0215 Sun to 0615 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0215 Sun to 0615 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0215 Sun to 0615 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Slow or Down Fast BLOCKED ① 2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED ①	One down route to Cambridge to be available from Hitchin
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED ① 0001 Mon to 0600 Mon Up Fast BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThF Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThF Up Fast BLOCKED ① ② ③					

NOTES:

- ① ① A Down route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via either the Down Royston Flyover or Down Royston Line using Cambridge Jn. Also, Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.
- ③ Possession of the Down Slow without affecting station calls between 0225 to 0600 TWThF.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 13 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Cambridge Jn to St Neots 101.10	WEEK END	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0605 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED (0130 Sun to 0755 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 0130 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0605 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0605 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Fast lines BLOCKED 0010 Sun to 0755 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED (0130 Sun to 0755 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 0130 Sun to 0755 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED	Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services on Sunday 12 th November 2023
	SUN / MON	2305 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED 0015 Mon to 0550 Mon Down Slow 2300 Sun to 0530 Mon Up Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② ④	2305 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED 0015 Mon to 0550 Mon Down Slow 2300 Sun to 0530 Mon Up Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② ④	2305 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED 0015 Mon to 0550 Mon Down Slow 2300 Sun to 0530 Mon Up Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② ④	2305 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED 0015 Mon to 0550 Mon Down Slow 2300 Sun to 0530 Mon Up Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② ④	2305 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast lines BLOCKED 0015 Mon to 0550 Mon Down Slow 2300 Sun to 0530 Mon Up Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② ④	
	MID WEEK	2305 MTWThF to 0550 TWThFSa Fast Lines BLOCKED or 0015 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa Down Slow and 2300 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Up Slow Line BLOCKED ① ② ③					

NOTES

- ① ① Cambridge Jn to Huntingdon to be timetabled as a four-track railway with engineering allowance - One possession permitted, either a double section of fasts or double section of slows. Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ② ② If the Cambridge branch is blocked, no possessions are permitted between Stevenage and Biggleswade to allow Cambridge service to terminate at Stevenage and Peterborough services to pass.
- ③ Possession of the Down Slow without affecting station calls between 0240 to 0550 TWThFS
Possession of the Up Slow without affecting station calls between 0005 TWThF and 0345 TWThF
- ④ Possession of Down Slow without affecting station calls 0145 to 0550 Mon
Possession of Up Slow without affecting station calls 2330 Sun to 0345 Mon

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
St Neots to Huntingdon North Jn 101.11	WEEK END	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED 2345 Sat to 0555 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0135 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED (0135 Sun to 0750 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 2345 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED 2345 Sat to 0555 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0215 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED 2345 Sat to 0555 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0900 Sun Down and Up Fast BLOCKED 0135 Sun to 0815 Sun Down Slow BLOCKED (0135 Sun to 0750 Sun ALL BLOCKED) 2345 Sat to 0750 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED	Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services on Sunday 12 th November 2023
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0550 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0550 TWThFSa FastS BLOCKED or 2300 MTWThF to 0550 TWThFSa Up Slow Line and 0025 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa Down Slow Line BLOCKED ① ②					

NOTES:

- ① ①** Cambridge Jn to Huntingdon to be timetabled as a four-track railway with engineering allowance - One possession permitted, either a double section of fasts or double section of slows. Slow line possessions that deny access to stations must be applied for at informed traveller timescales.
- ②** Possession of the Down Slow without affecting station calls between 0300 and 0625 TWThFSa
Possession of the Up Slow without affecting station calls between 2340 MTWThF and 0335 TWThFSa.
Access to platform 2 or 3 must be maintained at Huntingdon

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 15 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Huntingdon North Jn to Holme LC 101.12	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0225 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0225 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0225 Sun to 0545 Sun All BLOCKED 0545 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0145 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0145 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0145 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED 0745 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0225 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0225 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0225 Sun to 0545 Sun All BLOCKED 0545 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0225 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0225 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0225 Sun to 0545 Sun All BLOCKED 0545 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0145 Sun Down Fast or Down Slow BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0145 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 0145 Sun to 0745 Sun All BLOCKED 0745 Sun to 0820 Sun Down Slow, Down Fast BLOCKED	Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services on Sunday 12 th November 2023
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0600 Mon Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0030 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Down Fast or Down Slow Line BLOCKED					
Holme LC to Fletton Jn 101.13	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0830 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0740 Sun All BLOCKED	Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services on Sunday 12 th November 2023
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 16 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Fletton Jn to Peterborough South Jn S&C (Exc.) 101.14	WEEK END	2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0155 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED (0155 Sun to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED) 2250 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0735 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0235 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0235 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED 2250 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0540 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0540 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0155 Sun One Down Direction Line BLOCKED 0155 Sun to 0835 Sun Down Slow and Down Fast BLOCKED (0155 Sun to 0735 Sun All BLOCKED) 2250 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Fast BLOCKED 2335 Sat to 0735 Sun Up Slow BLOCKED 0735 Sun to 0910 Sun One Up Direction Line BLOCKED	Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services on Sunday 12 th November 2023
	SUN / MON	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon Fast or Slow lines BLOCKED	Up Fast not to be taken before 0030 if any other Up Fast possession Peterborough and Hitchin.
	MID WEEK	0045 TWThFSa to 0635 TWThFSa One Down Direction Line BLOCKED and 2345 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa One Up Direction Line BLOCKED					Up Fast not to be taken before 0030 if any other Up Fast possession Peterborough and Hitchin. If slow lines are taken, these must be given up at 0535 if taken in connection with LN101.15

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Peterborough South Jn S&C (Inc.) to Spital Jn S&C (Inc.) 101.15	WEEK END	2325 Sat to 0245 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0800 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0515 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0245 Sun to 0525 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 BLOCKED 0525 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 0515 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0730 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0725 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 & Down Fast BLOCKED 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 and Up Fast BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0245 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0800 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0515 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0245 Sun to 0525 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 BLOCKED 0525 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 0515 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0245 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0800 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0515 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0245 Sun to 0525 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 BLOCKED 0525 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 0515 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0205 Sun Down Fast BLOCKED ❶ 2325 Sat to 0730 Sun Platforms 1, 2 and 3 BLOCKED 0205 Sun to 0725 Sun Platforms 4 and 5 & Down Fast BLOCKED 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platform 4 or Platform 5 BLOCKED ❶ 0725 Sun to 0800 Sun Platforms 1 or 2 and 3 and Up Fast BLOCKED	Any Isolation of Nene to be given up 40min before the start of services To be applied for at T – 35 timescales. See LN135 for possession opportunities on platforms 6 and 7 Access to be eased for Remembrance Sunday Services on Sunday 12 th November 2023
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	

NOTES:

- ❶ Access to/egress from Peterborough Nene CHS to be maintained.

LN101.15 Midweek opportunity on the next page.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 18 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Peterborough South Jn S&C (Inc.) to Spital Jn S&C (Inc.) 101.15 Continued	MID WEEK	<p align="center"><u>2325 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa</u></p> <p align="center">Down Fast and Platform 3 (Up Fast) with Platform 2 (Up Slow No.2) ①</p> <p align="center">OR</p> <p align="center"><u>2315 MTWThF to 0535 TWThFSa</u></p> <p align="center">Down Fast and Platform 3 (Up Fast) with Platform 4 (Down Slow No2) ①</p> <p align="center">OR</p> <p align="center"><u>2325 MTWThF to 0535 TWThFSa</u></p> <p align="center">Platform 1 (Up Slow No.1) with Platform 2 (Up Slow No.2) ① ②</p> <p align="center">OR</p> <p align="center"><u>2330 MTWThF to 0535 TWThFSa</u></p> <p align="center">Platform 4 (Down Slow No2) or Platform 5 (Down Slow/Stamford) ③</p>					<p>See LN135 for possession opportunities on Platforms 6 and 7</p> <p>See section 5 for Two Way Goods Line opportunities</p> <p>An Up Route and a Down Route must always be available through Peterborough Station on the ECML</p> <p>Not to be taken when Section 5 possession block the Arrival/Departure Lines in Weeks 47MN, 48, 07MN, 08, 19MN, 20, 31MN, 32</p>

NOTES:

- ① Access to/egress from Peterborough Spital CHS to be maintained.
- ② If platform 2 is blocked, access to Platform 1 from the Down Fast is to be maintained from the south.
- ③ Platform 4 or 5 can be taken at 2315 but not both until 2330.

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Spital Jn S&C (Exc.) to Helpston Jn (Inc.) (Stamford Lines/Down Slow) Spital Jn S&C (Exc.) to Werrington Jn (Inc.) (Down Fast/Up Fast and Up Slow) 101.16	WEEK END	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ③	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ③	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ③	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ③	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ③	Sunday Morning - Possession to be given up for the passage of 1Y14
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ③	2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ② ③	2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ② ③	2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ② ③	2230 Sun to 0445 Mon Down Stamford/Slow and Up Stamford BLOCKED 2345 Sun to 0445 Mon Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Slow BLOCKED ① ② ③	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ① ②					

Notes

- 1 1** Access/Egress to/from Spital Sidings to be maintained
- 2 2** Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following Weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route
- 3** When no route available between Peterborough and Ely/Cambridge, start time on Stamford Lines to be eased

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 20 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Helpston Jn (Exc.) to Tallington Crossovers (Exc.) (Down Slow) Werrington Jn (Exc.) to Tallington Crossovers (Exc.) (Down Fast/Up Fast/Up Slow) 101.16a	WEEK END	2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 2300 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2300 Sat to 0900 Sun All BLOCKED 0900 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	Sunday Morning - Possession to be given up for the passage of 1Y14
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED ①	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED ①	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED ①	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon ALL BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Down and Up Fast or Down and Up Slow ① Or 0055 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa BLOCKED ②③④ Or There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					All WTT schedules on ECML (Not going via GNGE) to be timed on the Slow Lines as per the LNE Train Planning Rules to allow possessions to be taken on either the Fast or Slow lines. 0055 to 0550 BLOCKED Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales. Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36

Notes

- ①① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following Weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
and or LNW Route
- ② When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ③ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or PMJ (LN147) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W,
7WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W, 19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170 and LN147),
- ④ Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids. Route

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Tallington Crossovers to Stoke (Inc.) 101.17	WEEK END	2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 2305 Sat Up Fast, Up Slow and Down Slow BLOCKED 2305 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED 0850 Sun to 0930 Sun Down Fast, Down Slow and Up Slow BLOCKED	Sunday Morning - Possession to be given up for the passage of 1Y14
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Fast BLOCKED 2305 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa Slow Lines BLOCKED OR 0055 TWThFSa to 0550 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① ② ③ ④					All WTT schedules on ECML (Not going via GNGE) to be timed on the Slow Lines as per the LNE Train Planning Rules to allow possessions to be taken on either the Fast or Slow lines. 0055 to 0550 BLOCKED Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36

Notes

- ① ①** Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
 Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
 Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
 Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
 W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
 Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
 and or LNW Route
- ②** Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids Route
- ③** When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ④** Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or PMJ (LN147) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W,
 07WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W, 19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170 and LN147)

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stoke (Exc.) to Grantham North Jn (Inc.) 101.18	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0105 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① ② ③ ④					Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36
Grantham North Jn (Exc.) to Newark North Gate (Exc.) 101.19	WEEK END	2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0115 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① ② ③ ④					Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36

Notes

- ① ① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route
- ② Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids Route
- ③ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ④ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W, 07WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W, 19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34 ~~W/Th&Th/F~~) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 23 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newark North Gate (Inc.) to Newark Crossing South Jn (Inc.) 101.20a	WEEK END	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	0010 Mon to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0115 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① ② ③ ④					Possessions must be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales. Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36

Notes

- ① ① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route
- ② Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids Route
- ③ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ④ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W, 07WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W, 19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34 ~~W/Th&Th/F~~) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 24 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newark Crossing South Jn. (Exc.) to Newark Flat Crossing (Inc.) 101.20b	WEEK END	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2325 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0115 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① ② ③ ④					Possessions must be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales. Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36 Midweek Access To be exclusive of Newark Flat Crossing for cross route services Staythorpe to Lincoln, See LN206 Section 5 for Midweek Access Opportunities inclusive of Newark Flat Crossing.

Notes

- ① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
and or LNW Route
- ② Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids Route
- ③ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ④ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W, 07WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W,
19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34 ~~W/Th&Th/F~~) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 25 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newark Flat Crossing (Exc.) to Retford (Exc.) 101.21	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED ①	0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED ①	0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED ①	0025 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0125 TWThFSa to 0520 TWThFSa BLOCKED ① ② ③ ④					Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36

Notes

- ① ① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route
- ② Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids Route
- ③ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ④ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W, 07WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W, 19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34 ~~W/Th&Th/F~~) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 26 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Retford (Inc.) to Loversall Carr Jn (Inc.) 101.22	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED ❶	0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED ❶	0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED ❶	0035 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	MID WEEK	0130 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED ❶ ❷ ❸ ❹					Possessions must be applied for at Informed traveller timescales Possession to be taken after the passage of 1D36

Notes

- ❶ ❶ Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
and or LNW Route
- ❷ Not to be Taken Weeks 15, 16, 22, 23 due to HOBC being on East Mids Route
- ❸ When this is taken Set To Disruptive and Trains to be diverted via GNGE to be added to the Traffic Remarks and SFATP
- ❹ Not to be taken at the same time as section 5 possessions which block the GNGE (LN170) or when section 5 on LN101.16 to LN101.17 (Weeks 38, 44, 46T/W, 47WThF, 50, 04, 06T/W, 07WThF, 10, 16, 18T/W, 19WThF, 22, 28, 30T/W, 31WThF and 34 ~~W/Th&Th/F~~) and Weeks (39, 45, 51, 05, 11, 17, 23, 29, 35 (Fri – Sat only) due to section 5 on LN170)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 27 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Loversall Carr Jn (Exc.) to Bridge Jn (Inc.) 101.23	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE ①	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE ①	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE ①	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE ❗	Access to Doncaster Yards/Doncaster Carr Loco to be maintained
	MID WEEK	2250 MTWThF to 0505 TWThFSa WEAVE ①					Access to Doncaster Yards/Doncaster Carr Loco to be maintained. An electrified route must always be maintained between Loversall Carr Jn and Doncaster Station and Doncaster RMT platform.

- ① ① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 28 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bridge Jn (Exc.) to Doncaster North Jn (Inc.) 101.24	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun start time when taken with LN101.25 Northern Services to stable in Platforms 0, 5, 6 & 7 Access for these platforms to be negotiated at DPPP Timescales
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM ①	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM ①	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM ①	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon WEAVE and REPLATFORM ①	Access to Doncaster Yards/Doncaster Carr Loco to be maintained. Route must be available on the Up Slow into Platform 1 from Doncaster IEP depot for ECS Moves from 0430
	MID WEEK	REFER TO STATION STRATEGY FOR STANDARD OPPORTUNITIES. There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ①					An electrified route must always be maintained between Loversall Carr Jn and Doncaster Station and Doncaster Royal Mail Terminal platform. Route must be available on the Up Slow into Platform 1 from Doncaster IEP depot for ECS Moves from 0430

①① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks

Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 29 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Doncaster North Jn (Exc.) to Marshgate Jn (Inc.) 101.25	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ①					An electrified route must always be maintained between Loversall Carr Jn and Doncaster Station and Doncaster Royal Mail Terminal platform. Route must be available on the Up Slow into Platform 1 from Doncaster IEP depot for ECS Moves from 0430
Marshgate Jn (Exc.) to Shaftholme Jn (Inc.) 101.26	WEEK END	2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

①

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks

Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,

Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route

Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, TH/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, TH/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 30 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...
DONCASTER STATION STRATEGY

Strategy Number	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Signal Limits	Traffic Remarks
0	Platform 0			5C46 to shunt into platform 2 as per STP arrangements, unless wheels free required then 5C46 to arrive in a through platform and shunt into platform 2.
1A	Up Platform Loop	23:30 MTWTh to 04:30 TWThF	Up Platform Loop : 2461a pts to 2421 pts	Can not affect TC ahead of D278 Sig
1B	Up Platform Loop	01:00 TWThF to 04:30 TWThF	Up Platform Loop : 2461a pts to 2421 pts	
1C	Up Platform Loop	22:30 MTWTh to 04:30 TWThF	Up Platform Loop : 2476a pts to 2421 pts	Can not affect TC rear of D298 Sig and ahead of D278 Sig
1D	Up Platform Loop	01:00 TWThF to 04:30 TWThF	Up Platform Loop : 2476a pts to 2421 pts	
2	Platform 2	09:00 MTWTh to 18:00 MTWThF	Platform 2 : 2421 pts to Buffer Stops	Can not affect TC ahead of D280 Sig
3A	Up Slow	23:00 MTWTh to 05:00 TWThF	Up Slow : 2461b pts to 2417a pts	2417a protection to be placed in rear of D282 Sig
3B	Up Fast and Up Slow	00:05 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Up Slow : 2461b pts to 2417a pts Up Fast : 2463b pts to 2417b pts	Not affecting TC's
4A	Down Slow	00:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down Slow : 2422a pts to 2450a pts	Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig
4B	Down Slow, Down Leeds Slow and Down Fast	02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : 2422a pts to 2450a pts Down Fast : 2415a pts to 2450b pts	Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig
4C	Down Slow, Down Leeds Slow and Down Fast	02:30 TWThF to 04:00 TWThF	Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : 2422a pts to 2470b pts Down Fast : 2428a pts to 2471b pts	Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig
4D	Down Slow, Down Leeds Slow and Down Leeds Goods	02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : 2422a pts to 2470b pts Down Leeds Goods : 2441a pts to 2473b pts	Down Slow / Down Leeds Slow : Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig and north of 2470b pts Down Leeds Goods : Can not affect TC south of D295 Sig to north of D299 pts
4E	Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow	02:00 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow : 2400 pts to 2450a pts	Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig and affect TC north of D285 Sig
4F	Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow, and Down Fast	02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow : 2400 pts to 2450a pts Down Fast : D245 Sig to 2450b pts	Down and Up West Slow, Down Slow : Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig and affect TC north of D285 Sig Down Fast : D245 Sig to be keyed

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 31 of 172

LN101 KING'S CROSS TO SHAFTHOLME JN Continued...
DONCASTER STATION STRATEGY (Continued)

Strategy Number	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Signal Limits	Traffic Remarks
5	Platform 5	09:00 MTWThF to 16:00 MTWThF	Platform 5 : 2424 pts to Buffer Stop	Can not affect TC ahead of D286 Sig
6	Down Platform Loop	00:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down Platform Loop : 2426 pts to 2445 pts	Can not affect TC south of D288 Sig or affect TC north of D291 Sig
7A	2 Way Goods No. 1	23:30 MTWTh to 06:00 TWThF	2 Way Goods No. 1: 2425b pts to 2443 pts	Can not affect TC south of D290 Sig or affect TC north of D293 Sig
7B	2 Way Goods No. 2	23:30 MTWTh to 06:00 TWThF	2 Way Goods No. 2 : 2413b pts to 2441b pts	Can not affect TC south of D276 Sig or affect TC north of D295 Sig
7C	2 Way Goods No. 1 and 2	02:30 TWThF to 05:30 TWThF	2 Way Goods No. 1 and 2 : 2425b pts / 2413 pts to 2442b pts	Can not affect TC south of D276 Sig or affect TC north of D295 Sig
8	Platform 4 and 8, Down and Up West Slow 1	02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Platform 4 and 8, Down and Up West Slow 1 : 2400 pts to 2445 / 2450a pts	Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig or affect TC north of D291 Sig / D285 Sig
9	Down and Up West Slow 1, Down Platform Loop, Down Slow	02:00 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down and Up West Slow 1, Down Platform Loop, Down Slow : 2400 pts to 2445 pts	Can not affect TC south of D260 Sig or affect TC north of D295 Sig
10	Up Fast and Up Slow	00:05 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Up Slow : 2461b pts to D268 Sig Up Fast : 2463b pts to D256 Sig	Up Slow : To be given up for the passage of trains Up Fast : Can not affect TC south of D294 Sig or affect TC north of D256 Sig
11	Down and Up Fast, Down Slow	02:30 TWThF to 05:00 TWThF	Down Slow : 2423 pts to 2450a pts Up Fast : 2415a pts to 2450b pts Down Fast : 2463b pts to D256 Sig	Down Fast : Can not affect TC south of D294 Sig or affect TC north of D256 Sig Up Fast : Can not affect TC south of 2415a pts or affect TC north of D283 Sig Down Slow : Can not affect TC south of D284 Sig or affect TC north of D285 Sig

POSSESSIONS WHICH FALL UNDERCOVER OF THE DONCASTER STATION STRATEGY SHOULD BE APPLIED FOR TO MEET INFORMED TRAVELLER TIMESCALES (T-35)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 32 of 172

LN105 MOORGATE TO FINSBURY PARK JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Moorgate to Finsbury Park Jn (Exc.) 3m 37ch 105.01	WEEK END	0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED	0105 Sun to 0640 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0105 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN110 CANONBURY WEST JN TO FINSBURY PARK JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Canonbury West Jn (Exc.) to Finsbury Park Jn (Exc.) <i>Boundary with Anglia Route[EA1320] 3m 12ch</i> 110.01	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 33 of 172

LN115 COPENHAGEN JN TO CAMDEN ROAD CENTRAL JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Copenhagen Jn (Exc.) to Camden Road Central Jn <i>Boundary with Anglia Route [EA1320] Boundary with HS1 Route [SO400] 115.01</i>	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED 1	2330 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED 1	2330 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED 1	2330 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED 1	2330 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED 1	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

- 1** If access is required on ECML Connection line from K2039pts please contact Highspeedplanningteam@networkrail.co.uk to manage interface
If using K2039pts as protection please impact SO400 ST.PANCRAZ INTERNATIONAL TO EUROTUNNEL INTERFACE

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 34 of 172

LN120 WOOD GREEN JNS TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wood Green Jns (Exc.) to Bowes Park 120.01	WEEK END	0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Bowes Park to Gordon Hill (Inc.) 120.02	WEEK END	0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 - 22.10.2023 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED See Section 7 for opportunities ① ②	
						Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 0140 Sun to 0540 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Period H 11.09.2023 - 22.10.2023 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED See Section 7 for opportunities ① ②	
						Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Notes

- ① ~~0220 Sun to 0405 Mon see section 7 for opportunities~~, Period H to be Planned LTP. Trains diverted via WGC or Terminate at Alexandra Palace, ECS moves via Bowes Park
- ② Access via Bowes Park Reversal Line to Bounds Green to be maintained and OLE Live

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 35 of 172

LN120 WOOD GREEN JNS TO LANGLEY JN VIA HERTFORD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gordon Hill (Exc.) to Hertford North (Inc.) 120.03	WEEK END	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ①	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ①	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ①	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ①	Period H 11.09.2023 - 22.10.2023 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED See Section 7 for opportunities ② ③ Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED ①	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Period H 11.09.2023 - 22.10.2023 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED See Section 7 for opportunities ② ③ Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Hertford North (Exc.) to Langley Jn (Exc.) 120.04	WEEK END	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED	0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 - 22.10.2023 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED See Section 7 for opportunities ② Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 0210 Sun to 0550 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Period H 11.09.2023 - 22.10.2023 0220 Sun to 0405 Mon BLOCKED See Section 7 for opportunities ② Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

①

Isolation of Hertford Carriage Sidings possible between 0210 and 0510 Sunday, to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescale

②

~~0220 Sun to 0405 Mon see section 7 for opportunities~~, **Period H to be Planned LTP**. Trains diverted via WGC or Terminate at Alexandra Palace, ECS moves via Bowes Park

③

Isolation of Hertford Carriage Sidings possible between 0220 Sunday and 0325 Monday, to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescale

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 36 of 172

LN125 HITCHIN CAMBRIDGE JN TO ROYSTON

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Cambridge Jn (Exc.) to Letchworth Garden City (Inc.) 125.01	WEEK END	0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED 1	0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED 1	0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED 1	0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED 1	0220 Sun to 0600 Sun BLOCKED 1	If isolation takes out power to Letchworth EMU Sidings, possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and with an isolation finish time of 0525 Sun.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Letchworth Garden City (Exc.) to Royston (Inc.) <i>Boundary with Anglia Route [EA1230]</i> 125.02	WEEK END	0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED	0135 Sun to 0715 Sun Down BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0635 Sun Up BLOCKED	If isolation takes out power to Letchworth EMU Sidings, possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and with an isolation finish time of 0525 Sun.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES:

- 1** A Down route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via the Down Royston Line using Cambridge Jn.

LN126 HITCHIN NORTH JN TO HITCHIN EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hitchin North Jn (Exc.) to Hitchin East Jn (Exc.) LN126.01	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	2350 Sat to 0750 Sun Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	
	SUN /MON	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0545 Mon Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThF Down Royston Flyover BLOCKED ①					

NOTES:

① ① A Down route must be maintained to the Cambridge Branch via the Down Royston Line using Cambridge Jn.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 38 of 172

LN135 KINGS DYKE TO CRESCENT JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Peterborough Station Platforms 6 and 7 to Kings Dyke <i>Boundary with Anglia Route (EA1560)</i> LN135.01 Links to LN101.14 and LN101.15	WEEK END	2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	Anglia LOR - EA1560 to be impacted in PPS when this line is taken
	SUN / MON	2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED	2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED	2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED	2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED	2235 Sun to 0225 Mon BLOCKED	See LN101 for possession opportunities on Platform 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN145 MARHOLME JN TO GLINTON JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Marholme Jn to Glinton Jn 145.01 Links to LN170	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES

- ❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 35-37 due to ECML diversions.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 39 of 172

LN147 HELPSTON JN TO UFFINGTON AND BARNACK LC

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Helpston Jn (Exc.) to Uffington and Barnack LC (MCG) <i>Boundary with East Midlands Route [LN3615]</i>	WEEK END	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sat to 1045 Sun BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN / MON	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Must not coincide with possessions on LN101 between Peterborough and Grantham, and also not with LN195/LN3635 Nottingham Branch Jn to Netherfield Jn.
147.01							

❶ When no route available between Peterborough and Ely/Cambridge, start time on Stamford Lines to be eased

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 40 of 172

LN150 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Flyover East Jn (Exc.) to Decoy North Jn (Exc.) 150.01	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	Passage of 4E04 Access to be eased when GNGE Diversions take place see section 7 for details
	SUN / MON	0240 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED 1					
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

NOTES

1 Sunday / Monday shifts to show limits of Flyover East Jn to Decoy South Jn to allow access to South Yorkshire joint line.

LN155 FLYOVER EAST JN TO LOVERSALL JN (UP LOVERSALL CURVE)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Flyover East Jn (Exc.) to Loversall Jn (Exc.) 155.01	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	Access to be eased when GNGE Diversions take place see section 7 for details
	SUN / MON	Period A to D, 11.12.2022 to 20.05.2023 : 0020 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED Period E to J, 21.05.2023 to 09.12.2023 : 2215 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED					
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 41 of 172

LN160 LOVERSALL CARR JN TO FLYOVER WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Loversall Carr Jn (Exc.) to Flyover West Jn (Exc.) 160.01	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1215 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1215 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0240 to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0240 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 42 of 172

LN165 HARRINGAY PARK JN TO HARRINGAY JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Harringay Park Jn to Harringay Jn <i>Boundary with Anglia Route (EA1370)</i> 165.01	WEEK END	1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 43 of 172

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Werrington Jn to Glington Jn 170.00	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN/ MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above ❶	
Glington Jn to Spalding 170.01	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN/ MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Spalding to Sleaford South Jn 170.02	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN/ MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES

- ❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 35 - 37 due to ECML diversions.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 44 of 172

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Sleaford South Jn to Sleaford North Jn 170.03	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN/ MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Sleaford North Jn to Pelham Street Jn (Exc.) 170.04	WEEK END	2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	Between 0840-1930 Sun, possessions must facilitate ECS shunt moves at Lincoln Station. Limits must be either: (i) Beyond BL7852 signal on LN200 or (ii) Beyond SL7802 signal on LN170
	SUN/ MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above ❶	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Pelham Street Jn (Inc.) to West Holmes Jn (Inc.) 170.05	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED ❶	3 platforms to be kept available for stabling of ECS at Lincoln.
	SUN/ MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

NOTES

❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 35 – 37 due to ECML diversions.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 45 of 172

LN170 WERRINGTON JN TO FLYOVER EAST JN VIA LINCOLN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
West Holmes Jn (Exc.) to Gainsboro' Lea Road (Inc.) 170.06	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN/ MON	2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Gainsboro' Lea Road (Exc.) to Gainsborough Trent West Jn (Inc.) 170.07 To be read in conjunction with 736.07a	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED ❶	Route section also covers LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN.
	SUN / MON	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Gainsborough Trent West Jn (Exc.) to Haxey LC (Inc.) 170.08	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED ❶	Route section also covers LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN.
	SUN / MON	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Haxey LC (Exc.) to Flyover East Jn 170.09	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN / MON	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES: ❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 35 – 37 due to ECML diversions.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 46 of 172

LN175 SLEAFORD SOUTH TO SLEAFORD EAST JN

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document

LN180 SLEAFORD WEST TO SLEAFORD NORTH

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN185 ALLINGTON WEST JN TO SKEGNESS

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN190 ALLINGTON EAST JN TO ALLINGTON NORTH JN

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN195 GRANTHAM NOTTINGHAM BRANCH JN TO ALLINGTON WEST JN (INC)

NOTES Please refer to the East Midlands Section 4 document.

LN200 WRAWBY JN TO PELHAM STREET JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wrawby Jn (Exc.) to Pelham Street Jn (Exc.) 200.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1110 Sun BLOCKED	Between 2200-2255 Sat and 0840- 1930 Sun, possessions must facilitate ECS shunt moves at Lincoln Station. Limits must be either: (i) Beyond BL7852 signal on LN200 or (ii) Beyond SL7802 signal on LN170
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 47 of 172

LN206 NEWARK FLAT CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newark Flat Crossing (Exc.) to West Holmes Jn (Exc.) 206.01	WEEK END	2255 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2255 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Must not coincide with possessions between Wrawby, Scunthorpe and Doncaster [LN752], or Ironville Jn to Chesterfield South Jn [LN3207]

LN210 NEWARK CROSSING CURVE LINE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newark Crossing South Jn (Exc.) to Newark Crossing East Jn (Exc.) 210.01	WEEK END	2235 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2235 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2330 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Must not coincide with possessions between Peterborough and Helpston (Stamford Lines), Wrawby, Scunthorpe and Doncaster [LN752], Pye Bridge to Clay Cross South or Ironville Jn to Chesterfield South Jn [LN3207] 6M35 Humber Oil Refinery to Kingsbury OT to be diverted via LN736, Wrawby and Trent Jn.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 48 of 172

LN215 BOULTHAM JN TO PYEWIPE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Boultham Jn (Exc.) to Pyewipe Jn (Exc.) 215.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1420 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN220 BESSACARR JN TO BLACK CARR JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bessacarr Jn (Exc.) to Blackcarr Jn (Exc.) 220.01	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 2130 Sun BLOCKED ❶	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

❶ Standard opportunities to be eased in Weeks 35 – 37 due to ECML diversions.

LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD

NOTES See LN736.01/02/03/04/05 for possession opportunities

LN235 ROSSINGTON COLLIERY BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Rossington Colliery Jn to Rossington Colliery 235.01	WEEK END	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	2000 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	2350 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0300 to 0700 TWThFSa					

LN240 DONCASTER BRIDGE JN TO ST JAMES JN

NOTES

Please see LN832.01 for possession opportunities

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 49 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shaftholme Jn (Exc.) Hambleton South Jn (Inc.) 600.01	WEEK END	2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	2250 Sat to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ③	0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ③	0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ③	0015 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ③	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ③					
Hambleton South Jn (Exc.) to Colton Jn (Exc.) 600.02	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED ③	0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED ③	0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED ③	0020 Mon to 0445 Mon BLOCKED ③	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ③					
Colton Jn (Inc.) to Colton North Jn (Exc.) <i>MAIN LINES</i> (See 854.12B for Leeds Line access) 600.03	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ①	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ①	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ①	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ①	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun WEAVE ①	Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] expect in Period C and J Saturday night into Sunday Morning TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods
	SUN / MON	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ②	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ③					

NOTES

- ① No access to/from Holgate Sidings from/to the South. Access maintained to/from the North.
- ② Trains to be timed over the Down and Up Leeds lines
- ③ ③ Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Colton North Jn (Inc.) to York (Exc.) 600.04a MAIN LINES	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ①	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ① 2230 Sat to 1030 Sun Down Main 0045 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Main BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ①	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods Isolations to be given up by 0715 Sun
	SUN / MON	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③ ④	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③ ④	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③ ④	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ③ ④	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ② ④	Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600]
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE YORK STATION STRATEGY ① ③ ④					

NOTES

- ①** No access to/from Holgate Sidings from/to the South. Access maintained to/from the North.
- ①** Possessions which fall under cover of the York Station Strategy should be applied for at Informed Traveller Stage (T-35).
- ②** Trains to be timed over the Down and Up Leeds lines. This opportunity is only available in Periods A and B and in Weeks 47, 50, 01, 02, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28, **33**, 34, **35** and 36
- ~~**③** Not to be taken in Weeks 08, 10, 16, 22 and 24, where standard opportunities apply between Colton North Jn (Inc.) to York (Exc.) Main Lines (0015 Sun to 0745 Sun and 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon)~~
- ③ ③** Possession to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 in the following weeks:
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route, Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa,
Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M, Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Colton North Jn (Inc.) to York (Exc.) 600.04b <i>LEEDS LINES</i>	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ①	2300 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ③	2300 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ③	2230 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ④	2300 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ③	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods Isolations to be given up by 0715 Sun Periods C to J: Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600]
	SUN / MON	0025 Mon to 0440 Mon Down and Up Main BLOCKED ②	As Above ③	As Above ③	As Above ④	As Above ③	Route to be maintained between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York on the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600] Possessions which fall undercover of the York Station Strategy should be applied for at Informed Traveller Stage (T-35).
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE YORK STATION STRATEGY					

NOTES

- ①** No access to/from Holgate Sidings from/to the South. Access maintained to/from the North.
- ②** Trains to be timed over the Down and Up Leeds lines
- ③** Leeds lines BLOCKED between Church Fenton North Jn to Holgate Jn. Not to be taken in Week 47, 50, 01, 02, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28, **33**, 34, **35** and 36 where standard opportunities apply between Colton North Jn (Inc.) to York (Exc.) Leeds Lines (0015 Sun to 0745 Sun and 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon)
- ④** Leeds lines BLOCKED between Church Fenton North Jn to Holgate Jn. Week 8, 10, 16, 22, and 24 where standard opportunities apply between Colton North Jn (Inc.) to York (Exc.) Leeds Lines (0015 Sun to 0745 Sun and 0025 Mon to 0440 Mon) Leeds Lines Week 10, 16 and 22 and extended Leeds lines opportunities only (2300 Sat to 0500 Mon) Week 8 and 24

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 52 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
York Loco Line/Siemens Depot 600.05	WEEK END	SEE YORK STATION STRATEGY FOR POSSESSION AVAILABILITY ❶					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						
York (Exc.) Skelton Jn (Inc.) 600.06	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN720 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE JN</u>
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ②	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ②	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ②	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ②	2240 Sun to 0545 Mon One Line BLOCKED ②	
	MID WEEK	ANY ONE POSSESSION FROM THE YORK STATION STRATEGY ❶					

NOTES

- ❶❶ Possessions which fall undercover of the York Station Strategy should be applied for at Informed Traveller Stage (T-35).
❷ Midweek Strategy Number 1 to take precedence over Sun/Mon Section 4 opportunity. Please see York Station Midweek strategy number 1 for details

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 53 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Weekend

Week and Strategy Number	Possession Limits	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Traffic Remarks	Platforms Available For Stabling
Any weeks strategy	Holgate Jn to Skelton Jn		0030 Sun to 0800 Sun	2 Through platforms to be available throughout 4 Bay platforms to be available for stabling. Access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco Lines or Leeman Road Sidings to be maintained throughout.	
Weeks 38, 50, 10, 22, 34 only Weekend Strategy 1	York Station to Skelton Jn York Station	Down and Up Main Loco. Line Platforms 8, 9, 10 and 11.	0030 Sun to 0800 Sun	No access to/from York station from/to the North. No access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco line or Leeman Road Sidings Isolation to be given up at 0700 Sun TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Leeds	Platforms 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 and Inspection Siding
Weeks 48, 08, 20, 32 Weekend Strategy 2	Church Fenton North Jn to York Station York Station	Down and Up Leeds Down and Up Normanton / Main Platform 1 Platform 3 and 5	0045 Sun to 0715 Sun	No access to/from the Church Fenton or Doncaster directions. No Access to/from Holgate Sidings (Holgate Sidings are available for stabling). No access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco Line or Leeman Road Sidings TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Leeds Isolation to be given up at 0700 Sun	Platforms 6 ,7, 8 ,9, 10 and 11

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY - Weekend

Week and Strategy Number	Possession Limits	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Traffic Remarks	Platforms Available For Stabling
Period C and J Weekend Strategy 3	Church Fenton North Jn to York Station York Station to Skelton Jn York Station	Down and Up Leeds Down and Up Normanton/Main Down and Up Main Loco Line Platforms 3,5,8,9,10 and 11	0050 Sun to 0715 Sun	No access to/from the Church Fenton or Doncaster directions No Access to/from Holgate Sidings (Holgate Sidings are available for stabling) No Access to/from York Station to/from the North No Access to/from Siemens Depot, Loco Line or Leeman Road Sidings TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in Periods C and J Isolation to be given up at 0700 Sun	Platforms 1,2,6,7 and Inspection Siding

ALL POSSESSIONS WHICH FALL UNDERCOVER OF THE YORK STATION STRATEGY SHOULD BE APPLIED FOR TO MEET INFORMED TRAVELLER TIMESCALES (T-35)

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Midweek

Strategy Number	At/Between	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Traffic Remarks	Platforms Available For Stabling
All weeks (Except when Midweek Strategies 1 to 4 are taken)	Holgate Jn to Skelton Jn		0030 to 0510 Midweek	2 Through platforms to be available throughout, 4 Bay platforms to be available for stabling. Access to/from Siemens Depot to be maintained throughout. Freight to divert via the Slow lines (*possessions to be flagged as “Disruptive to Freight” – to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales*)	
Weeks 03, 25 Midweek Strategy 1	York Station to Skelton Jn York Station Bootham AHBC York Station	Down and Up Fast, Down and Up Scarborough, Platforms 3, 4, 5 and 8	0030 to 0545 Monday	Down or Up Fast between York Station and Skelton Jn can be taken from 2240 Sun as per section 4 opportunities. (LN600.06) Freight services to travel over the Slow Lines between Skelton Bridge Jn and Colton North Jn via Down and Up Slows and Down and Up Leeds Lines No access to/from York station from/to the North. Access only to platforms 1, 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11 to/from the South. Access to/from Siemens Depot, Leeman Road Depot and Loco Line to be maintained throughout via Platforms 10 and 11 *Possessions to be flagged as “Disruptive to Passenger” – to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales*	Platforms 1,2,6,7,9 and Inspection Siding
Weeks 39, 51, 11, 23, 35 Midweek Strategy 2	York Station to Skelton Bridge Jn Skelton Bridge Jn to Skelton Jn	Up Main / Fast or Down Fast / Main	0030 to 0545 Midweek	Trains to/from York Station to travel over the Down or Up Fast between York Station and Skelton Jn. Trains then to crossover onto the Slow Lines between Skelton Jn and Skelton Bridge Jn. Freight services to travel over the Slow lines between Skelton Bridge Jn and Colton North Jn via Down and Up Slows and Down and Up Leeds Lines	

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Midweek Continued...

Strategy Number	At/Between	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Traffic Remarks	Platforms Available For Stabling
Any Week Midweek Strategy 3	York Yard South Jn to Dringhouses North Jn Holgate Jn to York Station York Station	Up Slow Down and Up Leeds Platforms 10 and 11	0030 to 0545 Thur	<p>Possession not to be taken with midweek possessions on LN922/NW9901 between Armley Jn (Leeds) and Petheril Bridge Jn (Carlisle) in weeks 38, 44, 50, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28 and 34</p> <p>NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 6 AND 7 NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 9 TO/FROM THE SOUTH</p> <p>Down passenger services from Leeds direction are required to cross at Church Fenton North Jn onto Down Normanton/Down fast to access York Station</p> <p>Trains to travel over the Fast Lines via York Station.</p> <p>Down Freight services to travel over the Down Leeds / Slow line. Up freight services from the York Yard or Skelton Jn direction to travel over the Down Slow / Holgate Loop between York Yard South Jn and Dringhouses North Jn</p> <p>Access to/from Siemens Depot, Leeman Road Sidings and Loco Line via Platform 3 and 5 (shunt via Signal Y656 and Platform 9 at North End of York Station)</p> <p>Access to Holgate Sidings from the North end is via the Down Slow</p> <p>Down Freight services to divert via the Down Slow line</p> <p>Passenger services to retime around possession</p> <p>*Possessions to be flagged as “Disruptive to Passenger and Freight” – to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales*</p>	<p>Platforms 1 ,2, 6, 7, 8 and Inspection Siding</p> <p>1N36/1Y00 to stable in Platform 5</p>

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...
YORK STATION STRATEGY – Midweek Continued...

Strategy Number	At/Between	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Traffic Remarks	Platforms Available For Stabling
Any Week Midweek Strategy 4	York Yard South Jn to Dringhouses North Jn Holgate Jn to York Station York Station	Up Slow Down and Up Leeds Platforms 6, 7 and 9	0030 to 0545 Fri	<p>Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions on LN922/NW9901 between Armley Jn (Leeds) and Petheril Bridge Jn (Carlisle) in weeks 38, 44, 50, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28 and 34 NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 6,7 AND 9 NO ACCESS TO PLATFORM 10 AND 11 TO/FROM THE SOUTH</p> <p>2 Through platforms to be available throughout to allow trains to travel over the Fast Lines via York Station, when planned outside of T-35, informed traveller timescales. If planned at informed traveller timescales this can be reduced to 1 through platform to enable 1N36/1Y00 to stable in platform 5.</p> <p>Down Freight services to travel over the Down Leeds / Slow line, which may require trains to cross over at Colton North Jn.</p> <p>Down passenger services from Leeds direction are required to cross at Church Fenton North Jn onto Down Normanton/Down Fast to access York Station</p> <p>Up freight services from the York Yard or Skelton Jn direction to travel over the Down Slow / Holgate Loop between York Yard South Jn and Dringhouses North Jn</p> <p>Access to Holgate Sidings from the North end is via the Down Slow</p> <p>Access to/from Siemens Depot /Leeman Road Sidings and Loco Line via Platform 3 and 5 (shunt via Signal Y656 and either Platform 10 or 11 at North End of York Station)</p> <p>Down Freight services to divert via the Down Slow line</p> <p>Passenger services to retime around possession</p> <p>*Possessions to be flagged as "Disruptive to Passenger and Freight" – to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales*</p>	<p>Platforms 1,2,4,8 and one of 10 or 11. Inspection Siding is available for stabling</p> <p>1N36/1Y00 to stable in Platform 5</p>

ALL POSSESSIONS WHICH FALL UNDERCOVER OF THE YORK STATION STRATEGY SHOULD BE APPLIED FOR TO MEET INFORMED TRAVELLER TIMESCALES (T-35)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 58 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Skelton Jn Exc.) to Longlands Jn (Inc.) 600.07	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2130 Sun to 0535 Mon WEAVE	2130 Sun to 0535 Mon WEAVE ①	2130 Sun to 0535 Mon WEAVE ①	2130 Sun to 0535 Mon WEAVE ①	2130 Sun to 0535 Mon WEAVE ①	Trains to be timetabled over the slow lines.
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ①					

NOTES

①①

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 59 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Longlands Jn (Exc.) to Darlington South Jn (Exc.) 600.08	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ①	2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2145 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ②					

NOTES

①

Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

② ②

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks

Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,

Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route

Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 60 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Darlington South Jn (Inc). to Darlington North Jn (Exc.) 600.09	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED 3	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED 3	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED 3	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED 3	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED 3	Bay platforms at Darlington to be available for stabling.
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS 1 2	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS 1 2 4	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS 1 2 4	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS 1 2 4	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS 1 2 4	Access to/from Eaglescliffe South Jn (LN631) at Darlington South Jn to be available until 2355 Sun and from 0510 Mon
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details 4					

NOTES :

- 1** Access to/from Darlington station to/from the South to be maintained
- 2** Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8
- 3** Possessions affecting Darlington Station/Darlington South Jn must be given up by 0720 Sunday
- 4 4** Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 61 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Darlington North Jn (Inc.) to Tursdale Jn (Exc.) 600.09a	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ①	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0545 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ②					

NOTES :

- ①** Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8
- ② ②** Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 62 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Tursdale Jn (Inc.) to Durham (Exc.) 600.10	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ①	2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2235 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	Possessions not to be taken with fast line possessions between Skelton Bridge Jn and Longlands Jn, any possession between Darlington North Jn and Birtley, Northallerton to Ferryhill South Jn (via Norton- on-Tees).
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ②					

NOTES

- ①** Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8
- ② ②** Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,
W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,
Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route
and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 63 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Durham (Inc.) to Low Fell Jn (Exc) 600.11	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	If an isolation takes out power to Tyne Yard, possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales Isolation finish time of 0730 Sun.
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ①	2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0520 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	Possessions not to be taken with fasts Blocked between Skelton Bridge Jn and Longlands Jn, any possession between Darlington North Jn and Birtley, Northallerton to Ferryhill South Jn (via Norton-on-Tees) (See LN627 for week numbers)
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ②					

NOTES

①

Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

② ②

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks

Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,

Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route

Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W,

W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa,

Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 64 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Low Fell Jn (Inc) to King Edward Bridge South Jn (Exc.) 600.12	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ①	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	2230 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	2230 Sun to 0525 Mon DOUBLE SECTION SIMBIDS ① ②	Possessions not to be taken with any possession between Darlington North Jn and Birtley, Northallerton to Ferryhill South Jn (via Norton-on-Tees) (See LN627 for week numbers)
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ②					

NOTES

①

Only one Double section simbids allowed between LN600.08 to LN600.12, see section 7 for details of 1 in 8

② ②

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks

Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,

Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route

Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 65 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
King Edward Bridge South Jn (Inc.) to Newcastle South Jn (Exc.) 600.13	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED ①	2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED ①	2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED ①	2240 Sun to 0525 Mon One Fast Line BLOCKED And 2335 Sun to 0525 Mon Slows BLOCKED ①	Only one possession permitted between Newcastle King Edward Bridge South Jn and Heaton South Jn.
	MID WEEK	2240 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa One Fast Line BLOCKED, and 2335 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa Slows BLOCKED ①					
Newcastle South Jn (Inc.) to Newcastle East Jn (Inc.) 600.14	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Northern to stable units in Platform 1 overnight
	MID WEEK	Standard possession opportunity not permitted					

NOTES

① ①

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 1N36 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks

Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,

Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route

Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 66 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newcastle East Jn (Exc.) to Heaton South Jn (Inc.) 600.15	WEEK END	2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ①	2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ①	2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ①	2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ①	2155 Sat to 0030 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED 0030 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED 0710 Sun to 0910 Sun Two Lines BLOCKED ①	Only one possession permitted between Newcastle King Edward Bridge South Jn and Heaton South Jn.
	SUN / MON	2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ①	2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① ②	2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① ②	2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① ②	2245 Sun to 0500 Mon Two Lines BLOCKED ① ②	
	MID WEEK	2330 MTWThF to 0500 TWThFSa Two Lines BLOCKED ① ②					
Heaton South Jn (Exc.) to Morpeth Jn (Inc.) 600.16	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ②	2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ②	2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ②	2300 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED ②	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ②					

NOTES

- ① ① Access to Heaton Depot to be maintained. If Down/Up Slow Blocked, trains to/from Heaton to be re-platformed accordingly.
- ② ② Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 67 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Morpeth Jn (Exc) to Alnmouth (Exc.) 600.17	WEEK END	2210 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0855 Sun BLOCKED	To be taken after the passage of 1S55
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ①					
Alnmouth (Inc.) to Berwick-Upon-Tweed (Inc.) 600.18	WEEK END	2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	To be taken after the passage of 1S55
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED ①	2300 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details ①					

NOTES

- ① ① Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 4S04 in the following Weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 68 of 172

LN600 SHAFTHOLME JN TO RESTON GSP Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Berwick-Upon-Tweed (Exc.) to Marshall Meadows/Regional Boundary SIG EG402 (Up) / SIG EG403 (Down) <i>Boundary with Scotland Route [SC147]</i> 600.19	WEEK END	2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	To be taken after the passage of 1S55
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED ❶	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED ❶	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

NOTES

❶

Possessions to allow/be eased for the passage of 1S25 1S26 1M11 1M16 Sleeper Trains and 4S49 4S45 4M30 4S51 4S04 in the following weeks
Week 39 T/W W/Th due to Grand Union Canal Civils LNW route,
Weeks 46/47 F/Sa, Week 47 S/M, Week 47/48 F/Sa, Week 48 S/M, Week 48/49 F/Sa Due to Preston Renewals LNW Route
Weeks 48/49 F/Sa Week 49 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, TH/F, 49/50 F/Sa Week 50 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F Week 50/51 F/Sa Week 51, S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 51/52 F/Sa, Week 52 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, Th/F, Week 52/01 F/Sa. Week 01 S/M, M/T, T/W, W/Th, TH/F, Week 01/02 F/Sa, Week 02 S/M, M/T Week 02/03 F/Sa, Week 03 S/M, Week 03/04 F/Sa, Week 04 S/M, Th/F, Week 04/05 F/Sa, Week 05 S/M, M/T, Week 05/06 F/Sa, Week 06 S/M, Week 06/07 F/Sa, Week 07 S/M. Week 07/08 F/Sa, Week 08 S/M, Th/F, Week 08/09 F/Sa, Week 09 S/M and M/T Due to Carstairs remodel Scotland Route and or LNW Route

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 69 of 172

LN618 YORK HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Holgate Jn (Exc.) to Skelton Jn (Exc.) 618.01	WEEK END	2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED	2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED	2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED	2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED	2050 Sat to 1325 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with possessions which block the Fast Lines through York Station between Holgate Jn and Skelton Jn (LN600), or between Leeds and Carlisle (LN922/NW9001).

LN620 KING EDWARD BRIDGE EAST JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE NORTH JN (EAST CURVE)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
King Edward Bridge East Jn (Exc.) to King Edward Bridge North Jn (Exc.) 620.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0110 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 70 of 172

LN622 FORTH BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newcastle West Jn (Exc.) to Forth Banks 622.01	WEEK END	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	0015 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0710 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Period A to D, 11.12.2022 to 20.05.2023: Standard Possession opportunities not available Period E to J, 21.05.2023 to 09.12.2023: 2300 MTWTh to 0500 TWThF					

LN624 NORTHALLERTON, CASTLE HILLS JN TO CASTLE HILL WEST GF

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Castle Hills Jn to Redmire 624.01	WEEK END	By Special Arrangement					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 71 of 172

LN626 NORTHALLERTON HIGH JN TO NORTHALLERTON EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Northallerton High Jn (Exc.) to Northallerton East Jn (Inc.) 626.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunity not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 72 of 172

LN627 NORTHALLERTON LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Longlands Jn (Exc.) to Eaglescliffe South Jn (Exc.) 627.01	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Eaglescliffe South Jn (Inc.) to Stockton Cut Jn (Inc.) 627.02	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	Section 7 Access not available in Whitby Regatta 13 th August 2023 (Week 20)
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Stockton Cut Jn (Exc.) to Hartburn Jn (Inc.) 627.03	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Hartburn Jn (Exc.) to Norton-on-Tees South Jn (Inc.) 627.04	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 73 of 172

LN627 NORTHALLERTON LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Norton-on-Tees South Jn(Exc.) to Billingham Jn (Inc.) 627.05	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Billingham Jn (Exc.) to Hartlepool (Exc.) 627.06	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0430 TWThFSa BLOCKED ①					
Hartlepool (Inc) to Ryhope Grange (Exc.) 627.07a	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ②	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ②	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ②	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ②	0100 Mon to 0515 Mon Down BLOCKED 2230 Sun to 0535 Mon Up BLOCKED ②	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	0030 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0100 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED ① ②					Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn. LN627.09 and LN627.10.

NOTES

- ① Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn
② Where possessions are required to go beyond NS2892A/Bpts times shown in section LN627.07b to apply

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 74 of 172

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ryhope Grange (Inc.) to Sunderland South Jn (Exc.) 627.07b	WEEK END	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED ①	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED ①	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED ①	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED ①	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED ①	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	0030 TWThFSa to 0505 0540 TWThFSa BLOCKED ①					Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn. LN627.09 and LN627.10.
Sunderland South Jn (Inc.) to Boldon West Jn (Exc.) 627.08	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0505 0540 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	0030 TWThF to 0505 0540 TWThF BLOCKED					Possessions not to be taken with midweek possessions between Boldon West Jn and Park Lane Jn. Section 627.09 and 627.10.
Boldon West Jn (Inc.) to Pelaw Metro Jn (Inc.) 627.09	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES

① ① Where possessions are required to go beyond NS2892A/Bpts times shown in section LN627.07b to apply

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 75 of 172

LN627 NORTHALLERTON. LONGLANDS JN TO NEWCASTLE EAST JN VIA COAST Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Pelaw Metro Jn (Exc.) to Park Lane Jn (Inc.) 627.10	WEEK END	0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0110 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Park Lane Jn (Exc) to Newcastle East Jn (Exc.) 627.11	WEEK END	0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0100 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	0015 Mon to 0450 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0450 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0450 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0450 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0450 0505 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	0010 TWThFSa to 0450 0505 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 76 of 172

LN628 SOUTH HYLTON TO SUNDERLAND SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
South Hylton to Sunderland South Jn (Exc.) 628.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0630 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ①	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED ①					

NOTES

① ① Where possessions are required to go beyond NS2892A/Bpts at Ryhope Grange Jn times shown in section LN627.07b to apply

LN629 PELAW METRO JN TO PELAW SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Pelaw Metro Jn to Pelaw South Jn (Exc.) [Network Rail / Metro Operating Boundary (Signal G764)] 629.01	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0020 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN630 PELAW NORTH JN TO PELAW METRO JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Pelaw North Jn to Pelaw Metro Jn (Exc.) [Network Rail / Metro Operating Boundary (Signal T6282)] 630.01	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0625 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0020 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 77 of 172

LN631 DARLINGTON SOUTH JN TO EAGLESCLIFFE SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Darlington South Jn (Exc.) to Eaglescliffe South Jn (Exc.) 631.01	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	Section 7 Access not available in Whitby Regatta 12 th , 13 th and 14 th August 2023 (Week 20)
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0425 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0020 TWThF to 0425 TWThF BLOCKED					

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stockton Cut Jn (Exc.) to Thornaby (Inc.) 632.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunity not available					

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Thornaby (Exc.) to Newport East Jn (Inc.) 632.02	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ③ OR 2355 Sat to 0900 Sun Down Goods and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ②	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ②	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ②	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ②	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① OR 0105 Mon to 0500 Mon Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ②	No possessions are to be taken on the Down Goods beyond signal TY163 No possessions are to be taken on the Up Goods 2 on the approach to signal TY181
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0440 TWThFSa Down Main, Up Main and Up Goods 1 BLOCKED ① ③ OR 0105 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa Down Goods and Up Goods 2 BLOCKED ① ②					

NOTES

- ① ①** A WEAVE must be maintained at Newport East Junction to allow passage of freight services between the Goods Lines & Main Lines.
- ② ②** Possession to be taken after the passage of 4E64
- ③ ③** Possession to be taken after the passage of 5D94

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 79 of 172

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Newport East Jn (Exc.) To Whitehouse LC (Exc.) 632.03	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	Access to be available to Lackenby and Tees Dock. Only one possession permitted at any one time between Newport East (Exc.) and Saltburn West Jn (Inc.)
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ①	2355 Sun to 0440 Mon Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED OR 0110 Mon to 0530 Mon Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ①	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThF to 0440 TWThFSa Down Main and Up Main BLOCKED ③ OR 0110 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa Down and Up Goods BLOCKED ①					

NOTES

- ①① Possession to be taken after the passage of 4E64.
③③ Possession to be taken after the passage of 5D94.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 80 of 172

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTBURN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Whitehouse LC (Inc.) to South Bank Jn (Inc.) 632.04	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunity not available					
South Bank Jn (Exc.) to Grangetown Jn (Inc.) 632.05	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunity not available					
Grangetown Jn (Exc.) to Redcar (Inc.) 632.06	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2345 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunity not available					
Redcar (Exc.) to Saltburn West Jn (Inc.) 632.07	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	2315 MTWTh to 0515 TWThF SLW ①					Access to be available to Lackenby and Tees Dock. Only one possession permitted at any one time between Newport East (Exc.) and Saltburn West Jn (Inc.)

NOTES

① Must be applied for at informed traveller timescales. (T-35)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 81 of 172

LN632 STOCKTON CUT JN TO SALTburn Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Saltburn West Jn (Exc.) to Saltburn (Inc.) 632.08	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	2345 MTWThF to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN634 GUISBOROUGH JN TO WHITBY

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Guisborough Jn (Exc.) to Nunthorpe (Inc) 634.01	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	No access due to Whitby Goth Weekends: *TBC*
	SUN / MON	2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	2110 Sun to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	Access not available in Whitby Regatta 12 th , 13 th and 14 th August 2023 (Week 20)
	MID WEEK	2355 MTWTh to 0450 TWThF BLOCKED 0025 Sa to 0450 Sa BLOCKED					
Nunthorpe (Exc) to Whitby 634.02	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	No access due to Whitby Goth Weekends: *TBC*
	SUN / MON	2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2100 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	Access not available in Whitby Regatta 12 th , 13 th and 14 th August 2023 (Week 20)
	MID WEEK	2340 MTWTh to 0500 TWThF BLOCKED 0015 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 83 of 172

LN636 BEAM MILL JN TO SLAG ROAD (LACKENBY)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Beam Mill Jn (Exc.) to Slag Road LC (Lackenby) / Network Rail Boundary 636.01	WEEK END	2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN MON	0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	0200 Mon to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN638 GRANGETOWN (SHELL JN) TO CLEVELAND FREIGHTLINER TERMINAL (WILTON)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shell Jn (Exc.) to ICI Willton Jn 638.01	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
ICI Wilton Jn to Cleveland Freightliner Terminal (Wilton) 638.02	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 84 of 172

LN640 ICI WILTON COAL TERMINAL

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
ICI Wilton Jn to ICI Wilton Coal Terminal/ Network Rail Boundary 640.01	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN642 SALT BURN WEST JN TO BOULBY POTASH MINE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Saltburn West Jn to Network Rail/Cleveland Potash Boundary 642.01	WEEK END	2000 Sat to 1430 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 1430 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 1430 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 1430 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 1430 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	1645 Sun to 0030 Mon BLOCKED	1645 Sun to 0030 Mon BLOCKED	1645 Sun to 0030 Mon BLOCKED	1645 Sun to 0030 Mon BLOCKED	1645 Sun to 0030 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN644 HARTBURN CURVE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hartburn Jn (Exc.) to Bowesfield Jn (Exc.) 644.01	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	2300 Sun to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 85 of 172

LN646 NORTON-ON-TEES SOUTH JN TO FERRYHILL SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Norton-on-Tees South Jn (Exc.) to Ferryhill South Jn (Exc) (Stillington Branch) 646.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0200 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions must not be taken when LN600.09 is Blocked on Sunday nights
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN648 NORTON-ON-TEES WEST TO NORTON-ON-TEES EAST

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Norton-on-Tees West Jn (Exc.) to Norton-on-Tees East Jn (Exc.) 648.01	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0400 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 86 of 172

LN652 BILLINGHAM-ON-TEES TO SEAL SANDS STORAGE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Billingham Jn (Exc.) to Seal Sands Storage 652.01	WEEK END	1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	1800 Sat to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0700 TWThF to 1600 TWThF BLOCKED					

LN656 SEATON-ON-TEES BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Seaton Snook Jn to Seaton on Tees 656.01	WEEK END	2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1030 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun 1030 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2230 MTWThF to 1030 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN662 RYHOPE GRANGE TO HENDON

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ryhope Grange Jn (Exc.) to Hendon 662.01	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun 0700 4030 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun 0700 4030 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun 0700 4030 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun 0700 4030 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun 0700 4030 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0700 4030 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 87 of 172

LN664 BOLDON EAST JN TO BOLDON NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Boldon East Jn (Exc) to Boldon North Jn (Exc) 664.01	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	A route must be maintained to/from Tyne Dock. Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Northallerton, Longlands Jn and King Edward Bridge South Jn [LN600]
	MID WEEK	0020 TWThF to 0525 TWThF BLOCKED					Possession not to be taken with possessions between Boldon North Junction and Boldon West Junction – LN666.01

LN666 BOLDON WEST JN TO TYNE DOCK

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Boldon West Jn (Inc) to Boldon North Jn (Exc) 666.01	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Boldon North Jn (Inc) to Tyne Terminal 666.02	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 88 of 172

LN670 JARROW BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Pelaw Jn (Exc.) to Jarrow Shell Max 670.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0015 Mon to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	Period A to D 11.12.2022 to 20.05.2023 0015 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED			Period E to J 21.05.2023 to 09.12.2023 1800 MTWTh to 0600 TWThF BLOCKED		

LN672 WARDLEY TO PELAW JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wardley to Pelaw Jn (Exc.) 672.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN674 HIGH LEVEL BRIDGE JN TO GREENSFIELD JN (WEST CURVE)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
High Level Bridge Jn (Exc.) to Greensfield Jn (Exc.) (West Curve) 674.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2245 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0010 TWThF to 0515 TWThF BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 89 of 172

LN676 PARK LANE JN TO KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Park Lane Jn (Exc.) to King Edward Bridge South Jn (Exc.) 676.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN678 DARLINGTON NORTH JN TO EASTGATE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Darlington North Jn (Exc.) to Bishop Auckland (Inc.) 678.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0715 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED	2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED	2100 Sun to 0620 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2220 MTWThF to 0620 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Bishop Auckland (Exc.) to Eastgate 678.02	WEEK END	BISHOP AUCKLAND (EXCLUSIVE) TO EASTGATE IS CONTROLLED BY WEARDALE RAILWAY WHO SHOULD BE CONTACTED FOR PERMISSION TO ACCESS THE LINE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 90 of 172

LN682 KING EDWARD BRIDGE SOUTH JN TO CARLISLE NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
King Edward Bridge South Jn (Exc.) to Swalwell Jn (Inc.) 682.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2215 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Periods A to D 0020 TWThF to 0535 TWThF BLOCKED 0100 Sa to 0535 Sa Periods E to J 0020 TWThF to 0530 TWThF BLOCKED 0100 Sa to 0530 Sa					Standard possession opportunities not available in weeks 44, 50, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28 and 34 due to coal flow diversions from Settle and Carlisle block (Section 5 LNW NW9901)
Swalwell Jn (Exc.) to Hexham (Exc.) 682.02	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2210 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0020 TWThF to 0540 TWThF BLOCKED 0120 Sa to 0540 Sa					Standard possession opportunities not available in weeks 44, 50, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28 and 34 due to coal flow diversions from Settle and Carlisle block (Section 5 LNW NW9901)
Hexham (Inc.) to Corby Gates <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW9909]</i> 682.03	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2230 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0045 TWThF to 0530 TWThF BLOCKED 0150 Sa to 0530 Sa					Standard possession opportunities not available in weeks 44, 50, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28 and 34 due to coal flow diversions from Settle and Carlisle block (Section 5 LNW NW9901)

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 91 of 172

LN684 LOW FELL JN TO NORWOOD JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Low Fell Jn (Exc.) to Norwood Jn (Exc.) 684.01	WEEK END	2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	Access to Low Fell Royal Mail Terminal to be maintained from the south for passage of 1E47 1E06 and 5N06
	SUN/ MON	2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2130 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0020 TWThF to 0540 TWThF BLOCKED 0045 Sa to 0540 Sa BLOCKED					

LN694 BENTON NORTH JN TO MORPETH NORTH JN VIA BEDLINGTON

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Benton North Jn (Exc.) to Bedlington Jn (Inc.) 694.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2330 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED 1100 MTWThF to 1300 MTWThF ①					
Bedlington Jn (Exc.) to Morpeth North Jn (Exc.) 694.02	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	2330 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

NOTES:

① Blocked 1100-1300 daily for daylight maintenance access for safety inspections, with passage of nominated head codes: XXXX, XXXX, XXXX

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 92 of 172

LN696 HEPSCOTT JN TO MORPETH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hepscott Jn (Exc.) to Morpeth Jn (Exc.) 696.01	WEEK END	1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	1520 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	Access to Morpeth DMU Reverse Sidings must be maintained. Any access requests that block the Morpeth DMU Reverse Sidings must be applied for at DPPP Timescales
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	2130 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN700 BUTTERWELL COLLIERY NORTH BRANCH ARRIVAL/DEPARTURE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Butterwell Colliery Branch 700.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	2240 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 93 of 172

LN702 BEDLINGTON NORTH TO LYNEMOUTH ALCAN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bedlington North to Network Rail / Alcan Boundary via Ashington 702.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0700 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2330 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED 1100 MTWThF to 1300 MTWThF ①					

NOTES:

① Blocked 1100-1300 daily for daylight maintenance access for safety inspections, with passage of nominated head codes: XXXX, XXXX, XXXX

LN706 WEST SLEEKURN JN TO NORTH BLYTH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
West Sleekurn Jn to North Blyth/ Network Rail Boundary 706.01	WEEK END	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	2130 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 94 of 172

LN708 WINNING JN TO MARCHEY'S HOUSE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Winning Jn (Exc.) to Marchey's House Jn (Inc.) 708.01	WEEK END	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0800 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	2130 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN720 DONCASTER, BLACK CARR JN TO SKELTON BRIDGE

NOTES

See LN101.24/25/26/27/LN600.01/02/03/04/05/06 for possession opportunities

LN722 FLYOVER EAST JN TO DECOY NORTH JN

NOTES

See LN150.01 for possession opportunities

LN724 YORK, HOLGATE JN TO SKELTON JN

NOTES

See LN618.01 for possession opportunities

LN726 GAINSBOROUGH LEA ROAD TO FLYOVER EAST JN

NOTES

See LN170.07/08/09 for possession opportunities

LN728 WRAWBY JN TO HOWSHAM LC

NOTES

See LN200.01 for possession opportunities

LN730 STAYTHORPE CROSSING TO WEST HOLMES

NOTES

See LN206.01/02 for possession opportunities

LN732 NEWARK CROSSING CURVE

NOTES

See LN210.01 for possession opportunities

LN734 BOULTHAM JN TO PYEWIPE JN

NOTES

See LN215.01 for possession opportunities

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 96 of 172

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Cleethorpes Station 736.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun MBLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD Possessions which block more than one platform must be treated as disruptive and applied for at Informed Traveller Timescales. (T- 35)
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities Not Available					Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities Not Available					
Cleethorpes Station (Exc) to Garden Street LC 736.02	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD
	SUN / MON	0015 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0015 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Garden Street LC To Habrough Station 736.03	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1025 Sun Up BLOCKED And 2130 Sat to 0915 Sun Down BLOCKED	Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Habrough Station to Brocklesby Jn 736.04	WEEK END	2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 0930 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2340 Sat to 1015 Sun Up BLOCKED	Route section also covers LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0500 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Brocklesby Jn to Barnetby East Jn 736.05a	WEEK END	2155 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 2130 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Goods BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u>
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings.
	MID WEEK	2200 MTWThF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Goods BLOCKED or 2340 MTWTHF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Main BLOCKED					Down Trains to be timetabled over Down Goods line 2340- 0500. Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings.
Barnetby East Jn to Wrawby Jn 736.05b	WEEK END	2155 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Main BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun Up Main BLOCKED 2130 Sat to 0945 Sun Down Goods BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2155 Sat to 2340 Sat Down Main and Down Goods BLOCKED 2340 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u>
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0500 Mon One Down Line BLOCKED	Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings.
	MID WEEK	2200 MTWThF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Goods BLOCKED or 2340 MTWTHF to 0500 TWThFSa Down Main BLOCKED					Down Trains to be timetabled over Down Goods line 2340- 0500. Access to be maintained to Barnetby Down Sidings.

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wrawby Jn (Exc.) to Gainsborough Central (Exc.) 736.06a	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> Possessions not to be taken with Wrawby Jn to Thorne Jn possessions (via Scunthorpe) [LN752]. Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street [LN200]
	SUN / MON	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0605 MTWThF to 1405 MTWThF BLOCKED					
Gainsborough Central (Inc.) to Gainsborough Trent East Jn (Exc.) 736.06b	WEEK END	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	2100 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u> Possessions not to be taken with Wrawby Jn to Thorne Jn possessions (via Scunthorpe) [LN752]. Wrawby Jn and Pelham Street [LN200]
	SUN / MON	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0605 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 99 of 172

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gainsborough Trent East Jn (Inc.) to West Burton East Jn (Inc.) 736.07a To be read in conjunction with 170.07	WEEK END	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u>
	SUN / MON	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0610 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
West Burton East Jn (Exc.) to Retford (Inc.) 736.07b	WEEK END	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2320 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	Route section also covers <u>LN225 CLEETHORPES TO RETFORD</u>
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Retford (Exc.) to Worksop (Exc.) 736.08	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 100 of 172

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Worksop (Inc.) to Shireoaks East Jn (Exc.) 736.09	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Shireoaks East Jn (Inc.) to Shireoaks West Jn (Exc.) 736.10	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Shireoaks West Jn (Inc.) to Branchcliffe East Jn (Inc.) 736.11	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 101 of 172

LN736 CLEETHORPES TO NUNNERY MAIN LINE JN VIA RETFORD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Branccliffe East Jn (Exc.) to Woodhouse Jn (Exc.) 736.12	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Woodhouse Jn (Inc.) to Woodburn Jn (Exc.) 736.13	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Woodburn Jn (Inc.) to Nunnery Main Line Jn (Exc.) 736.14	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with: Tapton to Sheffield (via Dore) [LN804], and Tapton Jn to Masborough (via Barrow Hill) [LN806], or Mansfield Woodhouse to Shirebrook Jn [LN768]. Access/Egress to be maintained to Deepcar via Tinsley Lines [LN830]

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 102 of 172

LN740 GRIMSBY, MARSH WEST JN TO HUMBER ROAD JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Immingham East Jn (Exc.) to Pye Wipe Rd / Marsh West Jn (Exc.) 740.01	WEEK END	1500 Sat to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	1500 Sat to 0700 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Humber Road Jn (Exc.) to Immingham East Jn (Inc.) 740.02	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN741 HABROUGH JN TO ULCEBY SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Habrough Jn (Exc.) to Ulceby South Jn 741.01	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2230 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 103 of 172

LN742 KILLINGHOLME TO BROCKLESBY JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Brocklesby Jn (Exc.) to Ulceby North Jn (Inc.) 742.01	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Ulceby North Jn (Exc.) to Humber Road Jn (Inc.) 742.02	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Humber Road Jn (Exc.) to Immingham West Jn (Inc.) 742.03	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Immingham West Jn (Exc.) to Killingholme 742.04	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Immingham West Jn (Exc.) to Western Jetty/Mineral Quay 742.05	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 104 of 172

LN744 ULCEBY NORTH JN TO BARTON-ON-HUMBER

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Ulceby North Jn (Exc.) to Barton-on- Humber 744.01	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 1000 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2225 MTWThF to 0620 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN746 COTTAM POWER STATION BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Cottam Power Station Branch 746.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN748 RETFORD WESTERN JN TO THRUMPTON WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Retford Western Jn to Thrumpton West Jn 748.01	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 105 of 172

LN750 WOODBURN JN TO DEEPCAR

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Woodburn Jn to Deepcar 750.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 1700 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN/ MON	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	<p>0810 MTWThF to 1810 MTWThF BLOCKED 0810 M to 1810 M BLOCKED ⊕ ⊖ 1145 MTWThF to 1810 MTWThF BLOCKED</p>					

NOTES:

- ① Possession to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) (trains to be diverted via STP)

LN752 WRABBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wrawby Jn (Exc.) to Scunthorpe (Exc.) 752.01	WEEK END	2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0955 Sun Down BLOCKED And 2330 Sat to 0955 Sun Up BLOCKED	Possessions to read to Foreign Ore Branch Jn (Exc.) only, to allow access Foreign Ore terminal.
	SUN / MON	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	Possessions to read to Foreign Ore Branch Jn (Exc.) only, to allow access to Foreign Ore terminal. Possessions not to be taken with those between Wrawby Jn and Lincoln, Wrawby Jn and Trent Jn (via Brigg), Trent Jn and Bessacarr Jn, and Lincoln to Staythorpe.
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

NOTES:

- ① Possessions to be submitted at Informed Traveller timescales and trains to be diverted via STP.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 106 of 172

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Scunthorpe (Inc.) to Thorne Jn (Exc.) 752.02	WEEK END	2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED	2310 Sat to 0945 Sun Down BLOCKED and 2320 Sat to 0945 Sun Up BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with those between Wrawby Jn and Lincoln, Wrawby Jn and Trent Jn (via Brigg), Trent Jn and Bessacarr Jn, and Lincoln to Staythorpe.
	SUN / MON	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	2340 Sun to 0530 Mon SINGLE LINE WORKING ①	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Thorne Jn (Inc.) Stainforth Jn (Exc.) 752.03	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0445 Mon WEAVE	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Stainforth Jn to Kirk Sandall Jn 752.04	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon WEAVE	Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn. Possession to be applied at informed traveller (T-35)
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn.

NOTES

- ①** Possessions to be submitted at Informed Traveller timescales (T-35) and trains to be diverted via STP.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 107 of 172

LN752 WRAWBY JN TO MARSHGATE JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Kirk Sandall (Exc.) to Marshgate Jn (Exc.) 752.05	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	0015 Mon to 0435 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn. Possession to be applied at informed traveller (T- 35)
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with those between St. Catherine's Jn and Kirk Sandall Jn.

LN756 SCUNTHORPE TRENT JN TO ROXBY

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Trent Jn to Roxby 756.01	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	2340 MTWThF to 0430 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 108 of 172

LN758 BRANCLIFFE EAST JN TO KIRK SANDALL JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Branccliffe East Jn (Exc.) to Kirk Sandall Jn (Exc.) 758.01	WEEK END	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	Passage of 4E04
	SUN / MON	please see Section 5 for details	please see Section 5 for details	please see Section 5 for details	please see Section 5 for details	please see Section 5 for details	Possessions not to be taken with those between Kirk Sandall Jn and Marshgate Jn (LN752)
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN762 ST. CATHERINES JN TO DECOY SOUTH JN (ST. CATHERINES CURVE)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
St Catherines Jn (Exc.) to Decoy South Jn (Exc.) 762.01	WEEK END	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 2240 Sat and 2250 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	Passage of 4E04
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN764 LOW ELLERS CURVE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Low Ellers Curve Jn (Exc.) to Potteric Carr Jn (Exc.) 764.01	WEEK END	1900 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1615 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 109 of 172

LN766 BENTLEY JN TO HEXTHORPE JN (DONCASTER AVOIDING LINE)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hexthorpe Jn (Exc.) Bentley Jn (Exc.) 766.01	WEEK END	1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	1700 Sat to 1400 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with those affecting access through Doncaster Station.
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN768 MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE TO SHIREOAKS EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Mansfield Woodhouse to Shirebrook Jn 768.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	2120 Sun to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Shirebrook Jn to Shireoaks East Jn 768.02	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 1500 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Trains Diverted Via Woodhouse and Toton Access to and from High Marnham to be maintained

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 110 of 172

LN772 WARSOP JN TO SHIREBROOK JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Warsop Jn to Shirebrook Jn 772.01	WEEK END	1430 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1430 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1430 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1430 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1430 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard possession Opportunity not available	Standard possession Opportunity not available	Standard possession Opportunity not available	Standard possession Opportunity not available	Standard possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard possession opportunity not available					

LN774 BARROW HILL NORTH JN TO OXCROFT DISPOSAL POINT

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Barrow Hill North Jn to Oxcroft Disposal Point 774.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN776 HALL LANE JN TO FOXLOW JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hall Lane Jn to Foxlow Jn 776.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 111 of 172

LN778 SEYMOUR JN TO BOLSOVER

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Seymour Jn to Bolsover 778.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN782 WOODEND JN TO SHIREOAKS WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Woodend Jn to Shireoaks West Jn (Exc.) 782.01	WEEK END	2230 Sat to 1630 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1630 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1630 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1630 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1630 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
High Marnham to Boughton Jn (Inc.) 784.01	WEEK END	Blocked Continuously (Part of Network Rail RIDC – Test Track)					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						
Boughton Jn(Exc.) to Thoresby Colliery Jn 784.02	WEEK END	Blocked Continuously (Part of Network Rail RIDC – Test Track)					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 112 of 172

LN784 HIGH MARNHAM TO SHIREBROOK EAST JN cont...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Thoresby Colliery Jn to Shirebrook East Jn (Inc.) 784.03	WEEK END	1425 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1425 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1425 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1425 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	1425 Sat to 1625 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN786 BEVERCOTES COLLIERY BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Boughton Jn to Bevercotes 786.01	WEEK END	Blocked Continuously (Part of Network Rail RIDC – Test Track)					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN802 WELBECK COLLIERY BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Welbeck Colliery Jn to Welbeck Colliery 802.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 113 of 172

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD)

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Tapton Jn (Exc.) to Dore Station Jn (Exc.) 804.02	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Masborough [LN806], Beighton and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736] and Nunnery ML Jn to Aldwarke Jn [LN804]. Only to be taken with Hope Valley blocks.
Dore Station Jn (Inc.) to Sheffield (Exc.) 804.03	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Masborough [LN806], Beighton and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736], Nunnery ML Jn to Aldwarke Jn [LN804] and Earles Sidings to Chinley [NW9001]. Only to be taken with Hope Valley blocks.
Sheffield Station (Inc.) to Nunnery Main Line Jn (Inc.) 804.04	WEEK END	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	
	SUN / MON	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	As per Sheffield Station Strategy	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) ...Continued
SHEFFIELD STATION MAINTENANCE STRATEGY

Reference	Possession Limits	Lines Affected	Times	Possession Protection Limits	Traffic Remarks	Comments
A	Sheffield North to Nunnery Main Line		00:35 to 07:45 Sunday	Down: Ahead of S147 to rear of S151 Up : Up 4080 Pts to in rear of S111.		NOT TO BE TAKEN IN PERIODS E, F & G
B	Heeley GF to Sheffield South	Down and Up Main, Down Passenger Loop, Platform 2C and 7	00:10 to 07:45 Sunday (00:01 to 07:10 Period H & J)	"A" Line : Ahead of S79 Sig to 4056A pts / S104 Sig "B" Line : Ahead of S81 Sig to in Rear of Buffers Platform 2C "C" Line : Ahead of S106 Sig / S109 Sig / Buffer Stops PFM/S111 Sig to in Rear of S80 Sig	ACCESS TO ALL SOUTH END PLATFORMS 2 to 8 AND SIDINGS DENIED	CAN BE UTILISED IN CONJUNCTION WITH " C " NOT TO BE TAKEN IN PERIODS E, F & G
C	Sheffield Station South Jn to Sheffield Station	Down Main "A" Line, Washer / Shunt Spur	00:10 to 07:45 Sunday	STOP BLOCK WASHER ROAD TO 4048 Pts T4 BLOCK	WASHER ROAD TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK	TO BE UTILISED WITH POSSESSION REF "B" WHEN REQUIRED
D	Sheffield Station South Jn to Sheffield Station North Jn	All Lines	00:40 to 07:40 Sunday	Down Main: Beyond DC4879 to Approach S213 Up Main: Beyond S212 to Approach DC4878 Down Manchester: Approach TE11# Up Manchester: Beyond S52 Down Worksop: Beyond W215 Up Worksop: Approach W214 Down/Up Tinsley: Beyond W213 Up Stocksbridge Down: Beyond W218# Down Barnsley: Approach S201 Up Barnsley: Beyond S198#	ANY REQUESTS TO KEEP PLATFORMS OR LINES CLEAR AT SHEFFIELD TO BE CONFIRMED BEFORE PUBLICATION OF THE DPPP	"NOT TO BE MOVED" BOARDS TO BE PLACED ON STABLED UNITS IN THE STATION AREA
E	Sheffield Station	Platform 1, Through Line	00:45 to 04:45 Midweek	Platform One : Ahead of S112 Sig to in Rear of S126 Through Line : Ahead of S113 Sig to in Rear of 4062 pts	ACCESS TO PLATFORM 1 FROM NORTH END ONLY	DETECTION TO BE MAINTAINED TO 4068B PTS
F	Sheffield Station	Platform 2	09:00 to 16:00 Saturday and Midweek	Platform Two : 4056A TO 4063B	LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS	DETECTION TO BE MAINTAINED TO 4056A AND 4063B.
G	Sheffield Station	Platform 3 and 4	00:30 to 04:30 Midweek	Platform Three and Four : Ahead of 4070A pts to Buffer Stops	LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK	

Reference	Possession Limits	Lines Affected	Times	Possession Protection Limits	Traffic Remarks	Comments
H	Sheffield Station	Platform 2C and 5	23:30 to 04:45 Midweek	Platform 2C : Ahead of 4050 pts to Buffer Stops Platform 5 : Ahead of 4050 pts to in Rear of S130 Sig	LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK.	TRAINS TO TRAVEL VIA PLATFORM 8
I	Sheffield Station	Platform 6 and Sidings No. 1 and 2	08:00 to 16:00 Saturday and Midweek	Platform 6: 4076 Pts to S109 and Up Sidings No.1 and 2 (T4): Ahead of 4065A Pts / 4066 Pts to 4059 Pts	LINE BLOCKAGES BETWEEN TRAINS ON PLATFORM 6 SIDINGS TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. NOTE: FOR STRATEGIES I, K AND L, SIDINGS CANNOT BE BLOCKED AT SAME TIME AND MUST BE TAKEN INDIVIDUALLY	T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS
J	Sheffield Station	Platform 8	00:01 to 04:45 Saturday and Midweek	Platform 8 : 4076 Pts to 4053 Pts	LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK.	TRAINS TO TRAVEL VIA PLATFORM 5
K	Sheffield Station	Up Station Sidings 1 & 2	07:00 to 16:00 Midweek	Up Station sidings 1 & 2 : 4065A/4066 to 4059	LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. NOTE: FOR STRATEGIES I, K AND L, SIDINGS CANNOT BE BLOCKED AT SAME TIME AND MUST BE TAKEN INDIVIDUALLY	T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS
L	Sheffield Station	Down Station Siding	07:00 to 16:00 Midweek	Down Station Siding : 4065B Pts to 4063A Pts	LINE TO BE KEPT FREE OF STOCK. NOTE: FOR STRATEGIES I, K AND L, SIDINGS CANNOT BE BLOCKED AT SAME TIME AND MUST BE TAKEN INDIVIDUALLY	T4 ARRANGEMENTS FOR SIDINGS

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 116 of 172

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) Continued...
SHEFFIELD STATION TRACK PATROLLING STRATEGY (Wednesdays)

Reference	Possession Limits	Lines Affected	Times	Possession Protection Limits	Traffic Remarks
A	East Bank Tunnel	Down Main and Down Passenger Loop	Any ten minutes between 0900 and 1000	S77 to 4044b / 4043b	
B	East Bank Tunnel	Up Main	Any ten minutes between 0900 and 1000	S85 to S80	
C	Sheffield	Platform 1a and 1b and Through Line	1028 – 1100	4049b to 4068a	Possession to be taken after the departure of the 10:25, possession to be given up before the arrival of 11:04.
D	Sheffield	Platform 2a / b and Down Station Siding	1125 -1200	4049b to 4068b	Possession to be taken after the passage of 9S49. 1M09 (1138 – 1142) and 1E39 (1150 – 1154) to be re-platformed. 1E28/86 to be replatformed on Wednesday
E	Sheffield	Platform 3	1214 – 1224	4064 to Buffers platform 3	Possession to be taken between the departure of 2N24 and the arrival of 2Y87.
F	Sheffield	Platform 4	1350 – 1355	4064 to Buffers platform 4	Possession to be taken after the passage of 1L86 and given up for the arrival of 2L35.
G	Sheffield	Platform 2c	1315 – 1350	4050 to Buffers platform 2c	Available for 1 hour 45min every 2 hour cycle.
H	Sheffield	Platform 5	1230 – 1325	4047 / 4050 to 4071b additional protection at 4061	1L17 and 1F18 / 1C37 to be re-platformed from platform 5 to platform 8. 1B77 re-platform from platform 8 to platform 5.
J	Sheffield	Platform 6	1425 – 1450	4053 to 4076	
K	Sheffield	Platform 7	0820 – 0840	4054 pts to buffers on Platform 7	

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 117 of 172

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD (VIA SHEFFIELD) Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Nunnery Main Line Jn (Exc.) to Wincobank Jn (Inc.) 804.05	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possession to be taken after passage of 2N45 (2305 ex Leeds to Sheffield). Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN804], Woodburn Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736], Woodburn Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN830] and Diggle Jn and LNW Jn [LN860].
Wincobank Jn (Exc.) to Masborough Jn (Exc.) 804.06	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD VIA SHEFFIELD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Masborough Jn (Inc.) to Aldwarke Jn (Inc.) 804.07	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Tapton Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN804], Woodburn Jn and Nunnery ML Jn [LN736], and Woodburn Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN830]. Trains to be diverted via STP over Down and Up Tinsley Via Rotherham.
Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) to Swinton North Jn (Inc.) 804.08	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Swinton North Jn (Exc.) to Moorthorpe Jn (Inc.) 804.09	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 119 of 172

LN804 TAPTON JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD VIA SHEFFIELD Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Moorthorpe Jn (Exc.) to Ferrybridge North Jn (Exc.) 804.10	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1600 Sun BLOCKED	Route to be maintained to/from Pontefract East Jn via Ferrybridge South Jn (LN892) expect during Section 4 standard opportunities on LN892 Easements to agreed when LN826 is under possession
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Ferrybridge North Jn (Inc.) to Milford Jn (Inc.) 804.11	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	Easements to agreed when LN826 is under possession
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Milford Jn (Exc.) to Gascoigne Wood Jn 804.12	WEEK END	2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 1005 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2310 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2310 Sun 0445 Mon BLOCKED	Access to/from Milford West Sidings must be maintained. Therefore possession must be exclusive of Milford Jn.
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 120 of 172

LN806 TAPTON JN TO MASBOROUGH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Tapton Jn to Barrow Hill South Jn 806.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Barrow Hill South Jn to Beighton Jn 806.02	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Beighton Jn to Masborough Jn 806.03	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 121 of 172

LN807 DORE SOUTH JN TO DORE WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dore South Jn (Exc.) to Dore West Jn (Exc.) 807.01	WEEK END	2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 1055 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN808 DORE STATION JN TO TOTLEY TUNNEL EAST

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dore Station Jn to Totley Tunnel East Jn <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW9001]</i> 808.01	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0750 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN809 SHEPCOTE LANE WEST JN TO TINSLEY EAST END

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shepcote Lane West Jn to Tinsley Yard East End 809.01	WEEK END	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 122 of 172

LN810 SHEPCOTE LANE WEST JN TO TINSLEY SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shepcote East Lane Jn to Tinsley South Jn 810.01	WEEK END	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	2115 Sat to 1335 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN812 SHEPCOTE LANE EAST JN TO BROUGHTON LANE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shepcote Lane East Jn to Broughton Lane Jn 812.01	WEEK END	1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED	1400 Sat to 0300 Mon BLOCKED	A route must always be available to and from Tinsley.
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN814 TINSLEY NORTH JN TO SHEFFIELD TRAM TRANSFER LINE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Tinsley North Jn to Sheffield Tram Boundary 814.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0015 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 123 of 172

LN815 PARKGATE JN TO SHEFFIELD TRAM PARKGATE TRANSFER LINE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Parkgate Jn to Parkgate 815.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0535 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0535 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN816 BEIGHTON JN TO WOODHOUSE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Beighton Jn (Exc.) to Woodhouse Jn 816.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1245 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN818 HOLMES CURVE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Holmes Jn (Exc.) to Rotherham Central Jn (Exc.) 818.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with Masborough Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804].
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 124 of 172

LN824 MOORTHORPE JN TO SOUTH KIRKBY JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Moorthorpe Jn (Exc.) to South Kirkby Jn (Exc.) 824.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN826 DONCASTER SOUTH YORKSHIRE JN TO SWINTON JN NORTH/SOUTH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
South Yorkshire Jn (Exc.) to Mexborough Jn (Inc.) 826.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Mexborough Jn (Exc.) to Swinton North / South (Exc.) 826.02	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 125 of 172

LN828 MEXBOROUGH JN TO ALDWARKE JN VIA KILNHURST

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Mexborough Jn (Exc.) to Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) <i>(Via Roundwood Chord)</i> 828.01	WEEK END	2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED	2135 Sat to 2355 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Aldwarke Jn (Exc.) to Rotherham Central Jn (Inc.) 830.01	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery ML Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], and Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826].
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 126 of 172

LN830 ALDWARKE JN TO WOODBURN JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Rotherham Central Jn (Exc.) to Tinsley North Jn (Inc.) 830.02	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery Main Line Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826].
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery Main Line Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], and Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826] and Section 5 access on Holmes Chord (LN818). No access to/from Sheffield tram network
Tinsley North Jn (Exc.) to Woodburn Jn (Exc.) 830.03	WEEK END	2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2240 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0510 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery Main Line Jn and Aldwarke Jn [LN804], and Mexborough Jn and Swinton North Jn [LN826].

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 127 of 172

LN832 DONCASTER BRIDGE JN TO ST. JAMES JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bridge Jn (Exc.) to St. James Jn (Exc.) 832.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Marshgate Jn to (Exc.) Adwick Jn (Exc.) 836.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Adwick Jn (Inc.) to South Kirkby Jn (Exc.) 836.02	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
South Kirkby Jn (Inc.) to Hare Park Jn (Exc.) 836.03	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 128 of 172

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hare Park Jn (Inc.) to Wakefield Westgate (Inc.) 836.04	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Wakefield Westgate (Exc.) to Copley Hill West Jn (Inc.) 836.05	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Copley Hill West Jn (Exc.) to Holbeck Jn (Exc.) 836.06	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0805 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0040 TWThF to 0500 TWThF BLOCKED					Access maintained to/from Leeds via the Copley Hill Chord

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 129 of 172

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Copley Hill West Jn (Exc.) to Copley Hill East Jn (Exc.) single line 836.07	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Holbeck Jn (Inc.) to Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) Down and Up Doncaster Lines 836.08	WEEK END	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0045 TWThF to 0455 TWThF BLOCKED					Not to be taken with possessions of the Copley Hill Chord / Huddersfield lines
Copley Hill East Jn (Inc.) to Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) Down and Up Huddersfield Lines 836.09	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0900 Sun in All Periods.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 130 of 172

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn A and B Lines 836.10	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in Period C and J.
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0030 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn C and D Lines 836.11	WEEK END	0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	0035 Sun to 0740 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in Period C and J.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0100 TWThF to 0430 TWThF C Line BLOCKED 0235 TWThF to 0430 TWThF D Line BLOCKED There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 131 of 172

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn E and F Lines 836.12	WEEK END	0045 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0045 to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0045 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods. E Line Blocked between 5503Apts - 5530Bpts. TPE services to be timed WTT bi-directionally over F line in periods A, B, D, E, G and H.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 132 of 172

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

Leeds Station Strategy

836.13	At / Between	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Platforms Blocked	Remarks
Weekend <i>Period A, B, D, E, F, G, H</i>	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	A and B lines (Links to 836.10)	0001 – 0800 Sun	One of either Platforms 0 or 1 and Platform 6 Times: 0001 – 0800	Platforms available for use: 15 and 16 Platforms available for stabling: 0 or 1, 2, 3, 4, 5
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	C and D lines (Links to 836.11)	0045 – 0740 Sun	Platforms 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 Times: 0045 - 0740	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Through Line	0045 – 0740 Sun		
Weekend Period C and J PLUS Weeks 8, 16 & 24 (Published separately in Section 7)	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	A and B lines (Links to 836.10)	0001 – 0800 Sun	One of either Platforms 0 or 1 and Platform 6 and one of Platforms 2, 3, 4 and 5 Times: 0001 – 0800	Platforms available for stabling: 0 or 1, and any three from 2, 3, 4 or 5. No platforms available for use between 0045 and 0730 Sunday.
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	C and D lines (Links to 836.11)	0045 – 0740 Sun	Platforms 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17 Times: 0045 – 0740	
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds East Jn	Through Line	0045 – 0740 Sun		
	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	E and F lines (Links to 836.12)	0045 – 0730 Sun	Platforms 15 and 16 Times: 0045 – 0730	

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

Leeds Station Strategy Continued

836.13 (Continued)	At / Between	Lines Affected	Times Allowed	Platforms Blocked	Remarks
Midweek's <i>MTWThF</i> Any week	Leeds West Jn and Leeds Leeds West Jn and Leeds Leeds West Jn and Leeds	A and B lines C line and Through Line D line	0030 – 0430 0100 – 0430 0235 – 0430	Any Two of Platforms 2,3,4,5 Times: 0030 – 0430 Platforms 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 Times: 0100 – 0430	Platforms available for use: 12, 15 and 16 Platforms available for stabling: 1, 6, 13, 14, 17 and Remaining from 2, 3, 4, 5 ❶
Midweek's <i>M-Th to T-F</i> 5 w.p.a ❷	Whitehall East Jn and Leeds	E and F line Through Line	0100 – 0430	Platforms 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 Times: 0100 – 0430	Platforms available for use: 8 and 9 Platforms available for stabling: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10
Midweek's <i>M-Th to T-F</i> 4 w.p.a ❷	Leeds West Jn and Leeds	E and F line Through Line	0100 – 0430	Platforms 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 Times: 0100 – 0430	Platforms available for use: 8 and 9. Route to be maintained over Leeds West Jn to Engine Shed Jn for Airport Traffic. Platforms available for stabling: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 10

NOTES

- ❶ Bay Platform blocks (and associated stabling) to be applied for at Informed Traveller timescales.
- ❷ See Section 5 for details – access to be taken in separate possessions to maintain a route over C and D line via Platforms 8 and 9.

LN836 DONCASTER MARSHGATE JN TO NEVILLE HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Leeds East Jn to Marsh Lane Jn 836.14	WEEK END	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	Isolations affecting Neville Hill can only be taken between 0400 0115 and 0700 0620 Sunday and must be applied for at informed traveller timescales. BTET's MUST be shown in the possession blocked lines for the depot to highlight this to the operators. TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Electric current to remain live at Neville Hill Depot
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunity not available					
Marsh Lane Jn to Neville Hill East Jn 836.15	WEEK END	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0040 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	Isolations affecting Neville Hill can only be taken between 0400 0115 and 0700 0620 Sunday and must be applied for at informed traveller timescales. BTET's MUST be shown in the possession blocked lines for the depot to highlight this to the operators. TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2350 Sat and 0910 Sun in All Periods.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Electric current to remain live at Neville Hill Depot
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 135 of 172

LN838 LEEDS, ARMLEY JN TO YORK (SKELTON JN) VIA HARROGATE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) to Armley Jn (Inc.) Down And Up Harrogate 838.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Armley Jn (Exc.) to Horsforth (Inc.) 838.02	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Periods A to D 0001 TWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED			Periods E to J 0001 TWThF to 0545 TWThFSa BLOCKED		
Horsforth (Exc.) to Harrogate (Inc.) 838.03	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions that affect the Through Line to be applied for at informed traveller timescales (T35)
	SUN / MON	0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Periods A to D 0020 TWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED			Periods E to J 0020 TWThF to 0550 TWThFSa BLOCKED		
Harrogate (Exc.) to Skelton Jn (Exc.) 838.04	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	Any possessions that are taken by 'Key Token' must specify from which signal box the possession will be taken.
	SUN / MON	2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0630 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0625 Mon BLOCKED	2240 Sun to 0625 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	Periods A to D 2320 MTWThF to 0630 TWThFSa BLOCKED			Periods E to J 2320 MTWThF to 0625 TWThFSa BLOCKED		

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 136 of 172

LN840 LEEDS, ENGINE SHED JN TO WHITEHALL EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 12.12.2021 to 13.02.2022	Period C 14.02.2022 to 27.03.2022	Period D 28.03.2022 to 14.05.2022	Periods E to G 15.05.2022 to 11.09.2022	Periods H and J 12.09.2022 to 10.12.2022	REMARKS
Leeds Engine Shed Jn (Exc.) to Whitehall East Jn (Exc.) 840.01	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 137 of 172

LN842 THORPE MARSH JN TO ADWICK JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Thorpe Marsh Jn (Exc.) to Applehurst Jn (Inc.) 842.01	WEEK END	2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2210 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Appleshurst Jn (Exc.) to Adwick Jn (Exc.) 842.02	WEEK END	2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1800 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED 0845 Sun to 1930 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions to be exclusive of Skellow Jn to permit Northern ECS services to reverse until 2305 Saturday and from 1200 Sunday.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN844 APPLEHURST LOOP

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Appleshurst Jn (Exc.) to Joan Croft Jn (Exc.) 844.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 1300 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 138 of 172

LN846 CARCROFT JN TO SKELLOW JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Carcroft Jn (Exc.) to Skellow Jn (Exc.) 846.01	WEEK END	2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2305 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	
		0845 Sun to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	0845 Sun to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	0845 Sun to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	0845 Sun to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	0845 Sun to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN848 HARE PARK JN TO CROFTON WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hare Park Jn (Exc.) to Crofton West Jn (Exc.) 848.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN850 WAKEFIELD WESTGATE SOUTH JN TO WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wakefield Westgate South Jn to Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn Westgate Curve 850.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN852 HOLBECK JN TO BRADFORD INTERCHANGE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Holbeck Jn (Exc.) to Mill Lane Jn (Exc.) 852.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	Periods C and J route to be available before possession taken for 1D75 ECS and given up for 1A81 ECS moves due to period block on LN854
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon Down BLOCKED 0020 Mon to 0610 Mon Up BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details Or 0045 TWThFSa to 0455 TWThFSa BLOCKED					Possessions not to be taken with Heaton Lodge Jn to Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854] or Drycough to Mill Lane Jn [LN858].
Mill Lane Jn (Inc) to Bradford Interchange 852.02	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0735 Sun BLOCKED	Periods C and J route to be available before possession taken for 1D75 ECS and given up for 1A81 ECS moves due to period block on LN854 Two platforms to be available at Bradford Interchange for Northern Trains to stable.
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0505 Mon BLOCKED	Two platforms to be available at Bradford Interchange for Northern Trains to stable.
	MID WEEK	0030 TWThFSa to 0510 TWThFSa Down and Up BLOCKED					Two platforms to be available at Bradford Interchange for Northern Trains to stable.

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hall Royd Jn to Hebden Bridge <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW7001]</i> 854.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854].
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0030 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854].
Hebden Bridge to Milner Royd Jn 854.02	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854].
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0030 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854].
Milner Royd Jn to Heaton Lodge Jn (Exc) 854.03	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 – 22.10.2023 0015 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	Possession not to be taken until the passage of 2E71 when LN852 is blocked
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854].
	MID WEEK	0030 Sa to 0500 Sa BLOCKED AND There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854].

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 141 of 172

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Heaton Lodge Jn (Inc.) to Thornhill LNW Jn 854.04 ①	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2350 2355 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 – 22.10.2023 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods. Periods C and J Grand Central to divert 1A81 via Bramley, Whitehall and Reverse
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0025 TWThFSa to 0545 TWThFSa UP FAST BLOCKED ①					Possessions not to be taken with Diggle Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN860 and LN854]. Trains to be timetabled over the Up Slow between Mirfield East Jn and Heaton Lodge Jn.
Thornhill LNW Jn to Horbury Jn 854.05	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Horbury Jn to Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn 854.06	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 – 22.10.2023 0005 Sun to 0825 Sun BLOCKED Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 0005 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	Periods C and J Grand Central to divert 1A81 via Bramley, Whitehall and Reverse
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	2200 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa Fast or Slows BLOCKED					

NOTES

① From Wk15 2023 onwards: Platform 2 at Mirfield will be unavailable. Up stopping services accessing Mirfield to use Platform 3. Down services to use Platform 1.

① Trains to be timed over the Up Slow Line

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 142 of 172

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn (inc.) to Wakefield Kirkgate East Jn (inc.) 854.06a	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Wakefield Kirkgate East Jn (Exc.) to Altofts Jn (Inc.) 854.07	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Altofts Jn (Exc.) to Whitwood Jn (Exc.) 854.08	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Whitwood Jn (Inc.) to Castleford East (Inc) 854.09	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Castleford East Jn (Exc.) to Milford Jn (Exc.) 854.10	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	Possession to be taken after passage of 5E68
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Milford Jn (Inc.) to Church Fenton North Jn (Exc) 854.11	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Church Fenton North Jn (Exc.) to Colton Jn (Exc.) NORMANTON LINES 854.12a	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	2230 Sat to 1030 Sun Down Normanton 0045 Sun to 0800 Sun Up Normanton BLOCKED 1	0015 Sun to 0745 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa WEAVE					Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN882.05 to LN882.07 section 5

Notes

- 1** Not to be taken in Weeks 08, 10, 16, 22 and 24 where standard opportunities apply between Church Fenton (Exc.) to Colton Jn (Exc) Normanton Lines (0015 Sun to 0745 Sun)

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Church Fenton North Jn (Exc.) to Colton North Jn (Exc.) LEEDS LINES 854.12b	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0745 Sun BLOCKED ①	2300 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ②	2300 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ②	2230 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ③	2300 Sat to 0500 Mon BLOCKED ②	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester 2300 Sat and 0800 Sun in All Periods
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0600 Mon WEAVE	See Above ②	See Above ②	See Above ②	See Above ②	
	MID WEEK	<p>2300 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa WEAVE or</p> <p>Or</p> <p>There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details</p>					<p>Route to be maintain between Church Fenton North Jn/Colton North Jn and York in the Up and Down direction [LN854/LN600]</p> <p>Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN882.05 to LN882.07 section 5</p> <p>WEAVE to apply except in Section 5 weeks when LN854.12b/LN902.01 is taken from Micklefield Jn to Colton South Jn and when Section 5 is taken on LN600 from Colton North Jn to Holgate Jn.</p>

NOTES

- ① Leeds Lines blocked to Colton South Jn only when the Normanton Lines are open to maintain a weave (LN854.12a)
- ② Leeds lines BLOCKED between Church Fenton North Jn to Holgate Jn. Not to be taken in Week 47, 50, 01, 02, 04, 10, 16, 22, 28, 33, 34, 35 and 36 where standard opportunities apply between Church Fenton North Jn (Exc.) to Colton North Jn (Exc.), Leeds Lines (2300 Sat to 0745 Sun and 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon)
- ③ Leeds lines BLOCKED between Church Fenton North Jn to Holgate Jn. Not to be taken in Week 8, 10, 16, 22, and 24 where standard opportunities apply between Church Fenton North Jn (Exc.) to Colton North Jn (Exc.) Leeds Lines Week 10,16 and 22 (2300 Sat to 0745 Sun and 2300 Sun to 0600 Mon) and extended Leeds lines opportunities only (2300 Sat to 0500 Mon) Week 8 and 24

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 145 of 172

LN854 HALL ROYD JN TO SKELTON JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Colton North Jn (Inc.) to Skelton Jn 854.13	WEEK END	PLEASE SEE LN600 FOR POSSESSION OPPORTUNITIES BETWEEN COLTON NORTH JN AND SKELTON JN					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN858 MILNER ROYD JN TO BRADFORD MILL LANE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Milner Royd Jn to Halifax (Inc) 858.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0015 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Halifax (Exc.) to Mill Lane Jn (Exc.) 858.02	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	Possession limits must be clear of Bowling Jn from 0735 Sun allow 5A81 to shunt into platform at Bradford Interchange.
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0025 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN859 GREETLAND JN TO DRYCLOUGH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Greetland Jn to Drycough Jn 859.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0755 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0015 TWThFSa to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Diggle Jn to Marsden (Exc.) <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW7021]</i> 860.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED 0015 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED ⊕	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods
	SUN / MON	0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854].
Marsden (Inc.) to Huddersfield (Exc.) 860.02	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED 0015 Sun to 0515 Mon BLOCKED ⊕	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods.
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854].

Notes:

⊕ ~~Extended times not available in Weeks 06 and 07, where standard opportunities apply (0015 Sun to 0845 Sun and 0025 Mon to 0520 Mon)~~

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 147 of 172

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Huddersfield (Inc.) to Heaton Lodge Jn (Exc.) 860.03	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854].
Heaton Lodge Jn (Inc.) to LNW Jn (Inc.) 860.04 ①	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 – 22.10.2023 0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods Periods C and J Grand Central to divert 1A81 via Bramley, Whitehall and Reverse
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	0025 TWThFSa to 0545 TWThFSa UP FAST BLOCKED ①					Possessions not to be taken with Hall Royd Jn and Thornhill LNW Jn [LN854]. Up Fast line only to be blocked Mirfield East Jn (Exc) to Heaton Lodge (Exc). Trains to travel and be timed over Up Slow.

NOTES

① From Wk15 2023 onwards: Platform 2 at Mirfield will be unavailable. Up stopping services accessing Mirfield to use Platform 3. Down services to use Platform 1.

① Trains to be timed over the Up Slow Line

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 148 of 172

LN860 DIGGLE JN TO COPLEY HILL EAST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
LNW Jn (Exc.) to Copley Hill East Jn (Exc.) 860.05	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	Period H 11.09.2023 – 22.10.2023 0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods.
						Period J 23.10.2023 – 09.12.2023 2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	For Periods C and J first GC Up train from Bradford (Su) to divert via Whitehall Jn and reverse.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	2250 MTWTh to 0545 TWThF BLOCKED ① 2250 F to 0510 Sa BLOCKED					Possessions not to be taken with Heaton Lodge Jns and Altofts Jn [LN854], or Altofts Jn and Engine Shed Jn [LN872].

NOTES

① Not to be taken in Weeks 43, 44, 49, 50, 03, 04, 09, 10, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36.

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 149 of 172

LN861 BRADLEY JN TO BRADLEY WOOD JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Bradley Jn to Bradley Wood Jn 861.01	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0845 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN862 BARNSELY STATION JN TO HUDDERSFIELD

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Barnsley Station Jn (Exc.) to Penistone (Inc.) 862.01	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2340 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Penistone (Exc.) to Lockwood 862.02	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2355 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Lockwood to Huddersfield Platform 2 862.03	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0555 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 150 of 172

LN864 DEWSBURY RAILWAY STREET BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dewsbury East Jn to Dewsbury Railway Street 864.01	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN868 WINCOBANK JN TO HORBURY JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wincobank Jn to Barnsley (Inc.) 868.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	2340 Sun to 0445 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0015 TWThFSa to 0455 TWThFSa BLOCKED					Standard Possession Opportunities not available when LN804 and LN836 are Blocked in Section 5
Barnsley (Exc.) to Horbury Jn 868.02	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sun to 0555 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0555 TWThFSa BLOCKED					Standard Possession Opportunities not available when LN804 and LN836 are Blocked in Section 5

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 151 of 172

LN870 WAKEFIELD TURNERS LANE JN TO CALDER BRIDGE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Turners Lane Jn to Calder Bridge Jn 870.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Altofts Jn (Exc.) to Methley (Exc.) 872.01	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	See section 7 for details of double line blocks. Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot.
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Methley Jn (Inc.) to Stourton Jn (Inc.) 872.02	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	See section 7 for details of double line blocks Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot & not with Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate via Wakefield Westgate.
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 152 of 172

LN872 ALTOFTS JN TO LEEDS WEST JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stourton Jn (Exc.) to Engine Shed Jn (Exc.) 872.03	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	See section 7 for details of double line blocks Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot & not with Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate via Wakefield Westgate.
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Engine Shed Jn (Exc.) to Leeds West Jn (Exc.) 872.04	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	Take after passage of 5B91 Leeds-Holbeck.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Standard Possession Opportunities not available (NB: Blocked 2315 Sun to 0415 Mon 1 week in 4 under section 7 arrangements)	Not to be taken with LN860.05 Thornhill LNW Jn And Copley Hill East. Access/ Egress to be maintained to Midland road Depot & not with Leeds to Wakefield Kirkgate via Wakefield Westgate.
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN874 METHLEY JN TO WHITWOOD JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Methley Jn (Exc.) to Whitwood Jn (Exc.) 874.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	Route Must be open for traffic when Micklefield Blocked UNLESS Thornhill LNW is Blocked
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN875 CASTLEFORD WEST JN TO PONTEFRACT WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Castleford West Jn (Exc.) to Pontefract West Jn (Exc.) 875.01	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0905 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2250 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Knottingley and Milford Jn [LN804].

LN876 CASTLEFORD EAST JN TO LEDSTON

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Castleford East Jn (Exc.) to Ledston 876.01	WEEK END	LINE OUT OF USE TRAINS MAY ONLY RUN WHEN AUTHORISED BY THE ROUTE DIRECTOR, NETWORK RAIL LNE					
	SUN / MON						
	MID WEEK						

LN878 SHERBURN JN TO GASCOIGNE WOOD

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Sherburn Jn (Exc.) to Gascoigne Wood Jn (Exc.) 878.01	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN880 YORK TO SCARBOROUGH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
York (Exc.) to Malton (Inc.) 880.01	WEEK END	2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	2335 Sat to 0825 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2335 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions between York and Malton, Malton and Seamer West Jn and Seamer West Jn and Scarborough which require additional signal box openings must not coincide.
	MID WEEK	2335 MTWThF to 0555 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Malton (Exc.) to Seamer West Jn (Exc.) 880.02	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0540 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions between York and Malton, Malton and Seamer West Jn and Seamer West Jn and Scarborough which require additional signal box openings must not coincide.
	MID WEEK	2350 MTWThF to 0535 TWThFSa					
Seamer West Jn (Inc.) to Scarborough 880.03	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	0001 Mon to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions between York and Malton, Malton and Seamer West Jn and Seamer West Jn and Scarborough which require additional signal box openings must not coincide.
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 155 of 172

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Wakefield Kirkgate West Jn (Exc.) to Calder Bridge Jn (Exc.) 882.01	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Calder Bridge Jn (Exc.) to Oakenshaw Jn (Inc.) 882.02	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Oakenshaw Jn (Exc) to Crofton West Jn (Inc.) 882.03	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Crofton West Jn (Exc.) to Crofton East Jn (Inc.) 882.04	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Crofton East Jn (Exc.) to Pontefract West Jn (Exc.) 882.05	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	Bombardier Sidings possession only to be taken after arrival and handed back prior to the departure of ECS.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Not to be taken in the same week's as LN854.12

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 156 of 172

LN882 WAKEFIELD KIRKGATE WEST JN TO GOOLE POTTERS GRANGE Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Pontefract West Jn (Inc.) to Pontefract East Jn (Exc.) 882.06	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN854.12
Pontefract East Jn (Inc.) to Knottingley West Jn (Inc.) 882.07	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Not to be taken in the same weeks as LN854.12
Knottingley West Jn (Exc.) to Knottingley East Jn (Inc.) 882.08	WEEK END	2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2340 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Knottingley East Jn (Exc.) to Drax Branch Jn (Inc.) 882.09	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	2020 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2020 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	Access to be maintained to England Lane for reversing moves, until 2355 Saturday
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					
Drax Branch Jn (Exc.) to Potters Grange (Exc.) 882.10	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0850 Sun 0920 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0850 Sun 0920 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0850 Sun 0920 Sun to 2230 Sun BLOCKED	2010 Sat to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	2010 Sat to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2305 Sun to 0445 Mon	2305 Sun to 0445 Mon	2305 Sun to 0445 Mon	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	2305 MTWThF to 0445 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 157 of 172

LN884 OAKENSHAW SOUTH JN TO OAKENSHAW JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Oakenshaw South Jn to Oakenshaw Jn (Exc.) 884.01	WEEK END	0600 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	0600 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	0600 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	0600 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	0600 Sat to 0940 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	Standard Possession Opportunity not available	
	MID WEEK	0600 MTWThF to 0945 MTWThF BLOCKED					

LN886 MONK BRETTON LOOP TO CROFTON EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Monk Bretton Loop to Crofton East Jn (Exc.) 886.01	WEEK END	2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	2200 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 158 of 172

LN888 STAINFORTH JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Stainforth Jn to Thorpe Marsh Jn (Inc) 888.01	WEEK END	2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED	2220 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED and 0845 Sun to 1210 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Thorpe Marsh Jn (Exc) to Haywood Jn (Exc) 888.02	WEEK END	1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	1900 Sat to 1200 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Haywood Jn (Inc) to Knottingley South Jn (Inc.) 888.03	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Colton Jn/Hambleton North Jn and Temple Hirst Jn [LN600]
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Trains to be diverted via Shaftholme and Hambleton South Jn [LN600], Hambleton South Jn to Gascoigne Wood [LN898/904], and Gascoigne Wood Jn to Ferrybridge North Jn[LN898/804/888]

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 159 of 172

LN888 STAINFORTH JN TO FERRYBRIDGE NORTH JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Knottingley South Jn (Exc.) to Knottingley West Jn (Inc.) 888.04	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with ECML possessions between Colton Jn/Hambleton North Jn and Temple Hirst Jn [LN600]
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Trains to be diverted via Shaftholme and Hambleton [LN600], Hambleton to Gascoigne Wood [LN898/904], and Gascoigne Wood to Ferrybridge [LN898/804/888]
Knottingley West Jn (Exc.) to Ferrybridge North Jn (Inc.) 888.05	WEEK END	2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	2130 Sat to 1100 Sun BLOCKED	Possessions must not be taken with South Kirkby Jn to Wakefield Westgate Jn [LN836].
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

LN889 SHAFTHOLME JN TO HAYWOOD JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shaftholme Jn (Exc.) to Haywood Jn (Exc.) 889.01	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0945 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Trains to be diverted via Shaftholme and Hambleton [LN600], Hambleton to Gascoigne Wood [LN898], and Gascoigne Wood to Ferrybridge [LN854]

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 160 of 172

LN892 PONTEFRAC EAST JN TO FERRYBRIDGE SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Pontefract East Jn (Exc.) to Ferrybridge South Jn (Exc.) 892.01	WEEK END	2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sat to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	Periods A to D, 11.12.2022 to 20.05.2023 Standard Possession Opportunities not available Periods E to J, 21.05.2023 to 09.12.2023 0045 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa					

LN894 KNOTTINGLEY SOUTH JN TO KNOTTINGLEY EAST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Knottingley South Jn (Exc.) to Knottingley East Jn (Exc.) 894.01	WEEK END	1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	1915 Sat to 1115 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN896 DRAX POWER STATION BRANCH

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Drax Branch Jn to Power Station Boundary 896.01	WEEK END	2000 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2000 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 161 of 172

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Neville Hill East Jn to Micklefield Jn (Inc.) 898.01	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods.
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Possessions not to be taken with Whitwood Jn to Church Fenton (via Milford) [LN854], and Whitwood Jn and Engine Shed Jn (via Methley) [LN872 and 874].
Micklefield Jn (Exc.) to Gascoigne Wood (Exc) 898.02	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Must not coincide with possessions on routes LN836.03, LN836.04 and LN836.05.

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Gascoigne Wood Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton West Jn (Inc.) 898.03	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	Trains to be diverted via STP. See Section 5 for details. Must not coincide with possessions on routes LN836.03, LN836.04 and LN836.05.
	SUN / MON	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Hambleton West Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton East Jn (Inc.) 898.04	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2350 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2355 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Hambleton East Jn (Exc.) to Selby South Jn (Inc.) 898.05	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	2355 Sun to 0525 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2355 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 163 of 172

LN898 NEVILLE HILL EAST JN TO HULL Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Selby South Jn (Exc.) to Gilberdyke Jn (Inc.) 898.06	WEEK END	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0005 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0455 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2350 MTWThF to 0455 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0105 TWThFSa to 0455 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED					
Gilberdyke Jn (Exc.) to Brough (Inc.) 898.07	WEEK END	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	0015 Sun to 0815 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	0010 Mon to 0450 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2345 MTWThF to 0450 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0110 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED					
Brough (Exc.) to Hessle Road Jn (Inc.) 898.08	WEEK END	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0020 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED	0020 Mon to 0440 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0450 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0120 TWThFSa to 0440 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED					
Hessle Road Jn (Exc.) to Hull (Exc.) 898.09	WEEK END	0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	0025 Sun to 0730 Sun BLOCKED	Please review Section 7 for cyclic disruptive access in accordance with the Hull Station Strategy
	SUN / MON	0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	0025 Mon to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0440 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0125 TWThFSa to 0515 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 164 of 172

LN900 NEVILLE HILL WEST JN TO HUNSLET EAST

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Neville Hill West Jn (Exc.) to Hunslet East Stop Boards 900.01	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0405 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0405 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0405 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0405 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0405 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See above	See above	See above	See above	See above	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN902 MICKLEFIELD JN TO CHURCH FENTON NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Micklefield Jn to Church Fenton North Jn (Inc.) 902.01	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0810 Sun BLOCKED	TPE to operate buses throughout between York and Manchester in All Periods
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Route to be maintained to/from York to/from Crofton Depot

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 165 of 172

LN904 HAMBLETON SOUTH JN TO HAMBLETON WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hambleton South Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton West Jn (Exc.) 904.01	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	2320 Sun to 0500 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions not to be taken with Nunnery ML Jn to Swinton Jn's [LN804], and Hare Park Jn to Copley Hill West Jn [LN836].
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN906 HAMBLETON EAST JN TO HAMBLETON NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hambleton East Jn (Exc.) to Hambleton North Jn (Exc.) 906.01	WEEK END	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	2355 Sat to 0800 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2300 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 166 of 172

LN908 SELBY WEST JN TO CANAL JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Selby West Jn (Exc.) to Canal Jn (Exc.) 908.01	WEEK END	2145 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	2145 Sat to 0615 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2215 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2215 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	2100 MTWThF to 0615 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN910 TEMPLE HIRST JN TO SELBY SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Temple Hirst Jn (Exc.) to Selby South Jn (Exc.) 910.01	WEEK END	2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	2300 Sat to 0930 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0510 Mon Up BLOCKED 0050 Mon to 0555 Mon Down BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2255 MTWThF to 0510 TWThFSa Up BLOCKED 0050 TWThFSa to 0555 TWThFSa Down BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 167 of 172

LN912 THORNE JN TO GILBERDYKE JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Thorne Jn (Exc.) to Potters Grange Jn (Exc.) 912.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0400 0545 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Potters Grange Jn (Inc.) to Gilberdyke Jn (Exc.) 912.02	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	0005 Mon to 0515 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0400 0510 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN914 HULL (PARAGON) TO SEAMER WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hull (Exc.) to Bridlington (Inc.) 914.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0835 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2255 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2255 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Bridlington (Exc.) to Seamer West Jn (Exc.) 914.02	WEEK END	2200 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0920 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	2200 Sat to 0915 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2205 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2205 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2205 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2205 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2205 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2200 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 168 of 172

LN916 HESSLE ROAD TO SALTEND

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Hessle Road Jn (Exc.) to Spring Bank North Jn (Inc.) 916.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2330 Sat – 1545 Sun 1555 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWTh to 0530 TWThF BLOCKED 2300 F to 0600 Sa BLOCKED					
Spring Bank North Jn (Exc.) to Saltend 916.02	WEEK END	1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	1530 Sat – 2320 Sat 2355 Sat – 1515 Sun 1550 Sun – 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	2310 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN918 SPRINGBANK NORTH JN TO WALTON STREET JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Springbank North Jn (Exc.) to Walton Street Jn (Exc.) 918.01	WEEK END	2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2020 Sat to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	See Above	
	MID WEEK	2300 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 169 of 172

LN920 ANLABY ROAD JN TO WEST PARADE NORTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Anlaby Road Jn to West Parade North Jn 920.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0850 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2200 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2330 MTWThF to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Whitehall West Jn (Exc.) to Armley Jn (Exc.) Down and Up Shipley Main 922.01	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Armley Jn (Inc.) to Dockfield Jn (Exc.) 922.02	WEEK END	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0001 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					
Dockfield Jn (Inc) to Skipton South Jn (Exc) 922.03a	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0030 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 170 of 172

LN922 WHITEHALL WEST JN TO HELLIFIELD SOUTH JN Continued...

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Skipton South Jn (Inc.) to Skipton North Jn (Inc.) 922.03b	WEEK END	0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	0030 Sun to 0820 Sun BLOCKED	Isolation of sections 212-215 to be given-up by 0800 Sun.
	SUN / MON	0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	0045 Mon to 0430 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					Isolation of sections 212-215 restricted to period 0045-0445.
Skipton North Jn (Exc.) to Gargrave <i>Boundary with LNW Route [NW9901]</i> 922.04	WEEK END	2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	2245 Sat to 0910 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	2135 Sun to 0520 Mon BLOCKED	Possessions to be shortened back at Skipton at 0430, clear of L4564R Signal, to enable run-around and pathing of 6D71 and 6M53
	MID WEEK	There are cyclical midweek disruptive opportunities available on this route section, please see Section 5 for details					

LN924 APPERLEY JN TO ILKLEY

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Apperley Jn to Esholt Jn (Exc.) 924.01	WEEK END	2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	2350 Sat to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0600 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0001 TWThFSa to 0600 TWThFSa BLOCKED					
Esholt Jn (Inc.) to Ilkley 924.02	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0830 Sun BLOCKED	Isolations affecting Ilkley Station to be withdrawn by 0810 Sun
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0545 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0005 TWThFSa to 0545 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 171 of 172

LN926 DOCKFIELD JN TO ESHOLT JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Dockfield Jn to Esholt Jn (Exc.) 926.01	WEEK END	0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	0010 Sun to 0900 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	2345 Sun to 0550 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	0010 TWThFSa to 0540 TWThFSa BLOCKED					

LN928 SHIPLEY EAST JN TO BRADFORD FORSTER SQUARE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shipley East Jn (Exc.) to Bradford Forster Square 928.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	Platform 1 or 2 at Bradford Foster Square to be left open to allow overnight ECS stabling
	SUN / MON	2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2325 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2335 MTWThF to 0525 TWThFSa BLOCKED					Any possession of Station platforms at Bradford Forster Square on Sunday night or midweek nights to be notified to Northern for amended ECS movements.

LN930 SKIPTON MIDDLE JN TO RYLSTONE

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Skipton Middle Jn to Rylstone 930.01	WEEK END	2140 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	2140 Sat to 0925 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	Standard Possession Opportunities not available	
	MID WEEK	Standard Possession Opportunities not available					

Network Rail
East Coast, East Mids and North & East
London North Eastern

Engineering Access Statement 2023
Proposal for Subsidiary Rules Changes
Section 4 – Standard Possessions and Opportunities

Version: 3
Date : 1st April 2022
Page : 172 of 172

LN932 SHIPLEY SOUTH JN TO SHIPLEY WEST JN

SECTION		Periods A and B 11.12.2022 to 12.02.2023	Period C 13.02.2023 to 26.03.2023	Period D 27.03.2023 to 20.05.2023	Periods E to G 21.05.2023 to 10.09.2023	Periods H and J 11.09.2023 to 09.12.2023	REMARKS
Shipley South Jn (Exc.) to Shipley West (Exc.) 932.01	WEEK END	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	2330 Sat to 0840 Sun BLOCKED	
	SUN / MON	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	2315 Sun to 0530 Mon BLOCKED	
	MID WEEK	2330 MTWThF to 0530 TWThFSa BLOCKED					